

FALCON™

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS
METAL SEATING, WOOD SEATING AND BOOTHS



FALCON™

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS
METAL SEATING, WOOD SEATING AND BOOTHS

Contents

3	Tables, Bases and Tops
13	Cafe Tables
49	Table Bases
77	Table Tops
81	Metal Seating
98	Wood Seating
108	Booths



FALCON™

TABLES, BASES AND TOPS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016





Solid Cast Iron Base Construction



Drilled and Tapped Glides
J-Series Uses Fully Welded Construction



Mortise and Tenon Wood Edges



Conversion Varnish Finish

The Falcon Advantage

CAST IRON BASES: DURABLE AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND

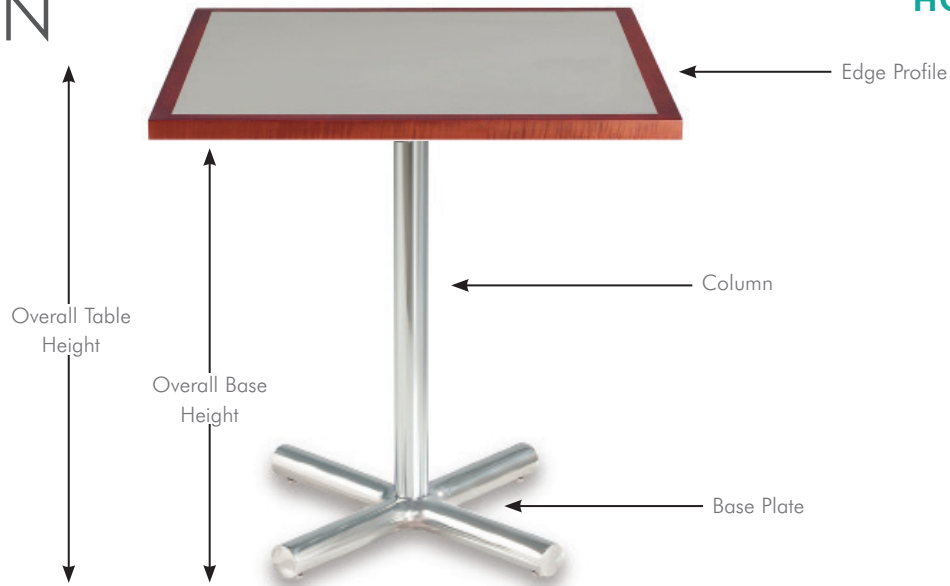
- Made from 98% recycled grey iron.
- Solid cast iron (not hollow), makes the base plates dent proof.
- Multiple glide options designed to meet all flooring requirements.
- Bases are drilled and tapped for glides. We do not use glide inserts which can easily break.
- J-Series steel bases offer fully welded construction; perfect for use in high abuse or extra heavy table tops such as stone.
- Proven track record of 51 years, the longest in the industry.

BASE FINISHES: STRONG, SAFE, AND BEAUTIFUL

- Environmentally responsible, blended epoxy and polyester based powdercoat.
- Unique phosphate washing system allows powdercoat to permanently adhere to base withstanding years of use.
- Heavy nickel undercoat is used before the plating process. This important step creates our high-quality finish..

TABLE TOPS: CRAFTSMANSHIP AND DESIGN

- 45lb high-density recycled engineered core provides durability.
- Use of phenolic backing sheet prevents delamination, warping, and surface deflection.
- Mortise and tenon wood edges are durable, while minimizing dirt grabbing gaps.
- High quality finish, consisting of one sealer and two conversion varnish top coats, creates a beautiful and durable matte finish.
- Turn your vision into reality™. We are able to manufacture any size or shape table with multiple non-standard material options.



1. Specify Quantity

2. Complete Tables – Select Base Plus Edge Profile to equal Model Number

4900 series table base with 71111 edge
490 plus edge profile number = **490-71111**

3. Select Table Top Shape and Size

- Standard shapes and sizes are included in each pricing grid
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes
- Find your starting table price by selecting your edge profile grade and your table shape and size.
- The recommended table base size is automatically shipped with your table.
- Some larger table sizes require two or three bases, indicated by **+** Larger and heavier tables may require a 15" cast iron spider, indicated by **S** and included in price.

4. Select Metal Base Finish

- See available Metal Finishes on next page and inside back cover
- Specify Polished or Unpolished Casting
- See available Wood Finishes on next page and inside back cover
- Custom finishes also available, call for quote.

5. Select Table Top Material

- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate. Optional laminate grades available, call for pricing.
- Custom wood finishes also available, call for pricing.
- Upcharge for Long Grain Maple or Oak Veneer: See next page for upcharges, order must specify species or maple is provided

6. Select Edge, Color, or Finish and Species

- Wood Edge - Select wood finish and species.
- Maple species is standard.
- Oak is optional at same price and must be specified on order.
- Other wood species are available. Please call for quote.
- Vinyl, Urethane, PVC - Select Color Number and Name.
- See available Edge Colors opposite and on inside back cover.

7. Specify Options

- Specify Base Options
- Specify Table Top Options

8. F.O.B. Factory

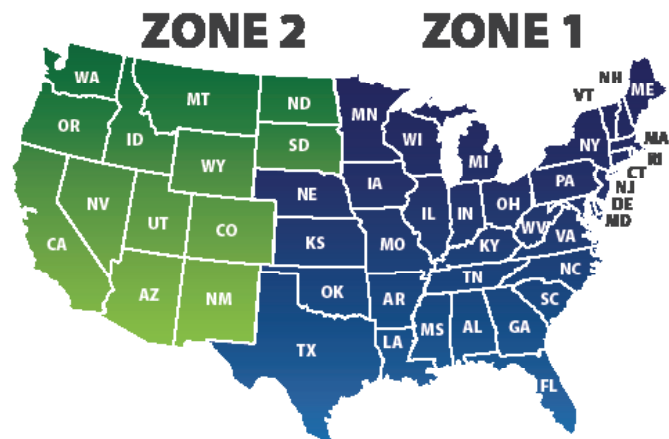
- Shipped unassembled
- Welded bases shipped setup.

9. Freight

- Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price

10. Small Order Charge

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.



BASE AND TABLE FINISHES



METAL BASE FINISHES

GRD 1 Black Wrinkle R100

<u>Powdercoat Colors</u>	<u>Unpolished GRD 2</u>	<u>Polished GRD 3</u>
Absolute Black	T-13	T-13
Almond	CP010S	CP010S
Architectural Bronze	AB-2	N/A
Bright White	T-12*	T-12*
Fog	CP012S	CP012S
Gloss Black	CP001GS*	CP001GS*
Graphite	CP042S	CP042S
Grey Iron	N351	N351
Gunmetal	T-14	T-14
Matte Black	CP001MS	CP001MS
Olympic Bronze	T-9	T-9
Silvertone	E-2	E-2
Storm	CP023S	CP023S

<u>Designer Plated Finishes</u>	<u>GRD 4</u>
Polished Chrome	P-3
Satin Chrome	P-4

Note: Recessed areas in bases are not polished.

Note: Designer Finishes are not recommended for outdoor use.

***Note:** UV inhibitors may be applied to select powdercoat colors for outdoor use, specify on order. Contact Sales or Customer Service for pricing.

EXTENDED WARRANTY

All Cast Iron Table Bases carry a 10 year warranty against structural defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. Cast Iron Table Bases are not recommended for outdoor use. Such use will void applicable warranties. These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty are available on www.falconproducts.com

WOOD BASE AND TABLE FINISHES

WBF Wood Finishes

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture; therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone

LAMINATE TABLE FINISHES

Listed below are our most popular laminates, which are available at standard pricing and lead times.

Formica

Solid Color Portfolio (Matte Finish)
Patterns
Formations Collection
Woodgrains

If you would like to see an expanded offering, please visit Formica's web site at formica.com. You may also call Formica at **1-800-FORMICA** for samples.

Should you require additional options, see selections at nevamar.com and wilsonartcontract.com. When you have made your selections, contact sales or customer service for pricing and lead time assistance. If the pricing or lead times are not to your satisfaction, we will be happy to help you reselect.

If your project requires something more unique, we can provide laminate from any manufacturer, including custom laminates. Please contact sales or customer service for assistance with pricing, lead times, and minimum order requirements.

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Falcon has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Upcharges and additional lead time may apply. Please call Customer Service, **423-623-0031** for details.

EDGE COLORS

Almond	10
Bark	41
Black	1
Brown	2
Dark Grey	23
Dusk	P3
Graphite	42
Light Grey	12
Navy	14
Silver	50
White	949

Available on 13333 only

Cherry	WG2
Mahogany	WG3
Natural Maple	WG1

Note: Not all edge series are available in every color. See Finishes, Edge Colors or Products, Table Tops on falconproducts.com for details.

GRANITE TABLE COLORS

Standard Colors

Absolute Black
Tropic Brown
Uba Tuba
Venetian Gold

Note: Additional Colors Available. Additional sizes available, call for quote. Selections are natural stone, precise coloring may vary

SOLID SURFACE

Standard Colors

Abalone
Aurora
Bisque
Cameo White
Canyon
Flint
Glacier White
Linen
Maui
Mojave
Moss
Platinum
Sand
Sandstone
Sarah
Savannah
Silt
Vanilla

Note: Additional sizes and colors available, call for quote.

QUARTZ TABLE TOP COLORS

Bianco River
Gedatsu
Kensho
Tao
Unsu
Zeus Extreme

KRYSTALCAST ACRYLIC

Antique Parchment
Dill Pickle
Fruit Punch
Sheer Romance
Super White
Thundercloud

KRYSTALGLOW ACRYLIC

Red
Green
Orange
Red

Column Finishes Different from Base Plate

	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
ADD	N/A	\$15	\$15	\$37	\$67

Specify on order.

Note: Not Available to ship set up if Grade 3 Powercoat, polished chrome or satin chrome finish.

Base Setup

Catalog #	Description	Price
SU	1 Base per Carton	\$28

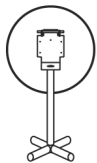
Specify on order.

Column Height Per Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
STU	Stand Up Height (Up to 40.75")	\$49
SF	Stand Up Height with Footring	\$325
W	Wheelchair Height (30")	\$49
C	Cocktail Height (18")	\$19

Only available for steel tube columns.

Specify overall height of base (to top of spider) on order.



Flip Top Mechanism

Catalog #	Description	Add
FTD3	Single Column Flip Top Mechanism	\$194

Please specify table model number and flip top mechanism. Single column is removable.

Construction: 12 ga. Steel. Twin spring loaded lock down devices. Available installed only and must be purchased with Falcon tables.

Not available on J11, J30, J81, J91, PL Pin legs, Adjustable Height bases.

Not available on tops larger than 48"R.

Not available on bases with casters or greater than standard height.

Not available with butcher block, solid surface, or granite tops.

Adjustable Height Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
NLU-18	For 18" wide top	\$415
NLU-24	For 24" wide top	\$415
NLU-30	For 30" wide top	\$415
NLU-36	For 36" wide top	\$415
NLU-42	For 42" wide top	\$415

Finish: Black Wrinkle R100

Available on 3" steel column, cast iron bases only. Not available on tables with end bases or more than one column. 12" vertical range. Not available on:

1400	6600/6700/6800
1500	69A/B/C
1600	7900
4300	P900
4900	Pin Legs
5400	J Series

Casters

Catalog #	Description	Add
CST22	2 Swivel/ 2 Brake	\$222 set

Available on 200 and 2400 series only.

Glides

Cat. #	Description	Upgrd.	Repl.
MPT1	Molded Plastic (all surface)	\$2 ea.	\$3 ea.
RCT2	Metal Base Rubber Cushion (carpet)	\$3 ea.	\$5 ea.
SLG4	Super Leveler (add 5/8" to height) Spring Loaded (all surface)	\$5 ea.	\$11 ea.

Angle Iron Bracket

Catalog #	Description	Add
ANGLBRKT	1.5" x 1.5" x 20" x .12"	\$26

Umbrella Base

Catalog #	Description	Add
UMB1	Base conversion to accept umbrella pole	\$168
Umbrella Hole	Specify hole size	\$45 ea.

Can be added to any 3" or 4" steel tube column on a disc base.

3" column can hold up to 1.5" pole. 4" column can hold up to

1.75" pole. Specify pole size.

Handicap Access

Catalog #	Description	Add
HL1	1" Diameter	\$51



This is for the logo only, does not make the table ADA Accessible.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Hardware

Catalog #	Description	Price
7/16" x 27"	Bolt with Nut and Lock Washer	\$11
3"	Fiber Centering Ring	\$3
4"	Fiber Centering Ring	\$5
Table Top Screws	Pan head phillips sheet metal (set of 8)	\$4

Top screws are supplied only when top and bases are ordered together

Cast Iron Spiders

Catalog #	Description	Price
CISP12	Spider with 12" spread	\$33
CISP15	Spider with 15" spread	\$55
CISP17	Spider with 17" spread	\$69
CISP24	Spider with 24" spread	\$107



FLX - Power Management

Base Series	Under Base Plate Wire Exit	Column Side Wire Exit
200-600-900	\$346 upcharge	\$355 upcharge
400-2700	\$346 upcharge	\$355 upcharge
4400-6900-7600	\$346 upcharge	\$355 upcharge
Syntech 25OVX	\$346 upcharge	\$355 upcharge

FLX upcharge is added to table base price. Specify a wire exit style on table base order. Power Unit ordered separately.



Replacement Columns

Catalog #	Diam	GRD1	GRD2	GRD3	GRD4	GRD5
2" Column	2"	\$40	\$43	\$43	\$48	\$72
3" Column	3"	\$40	\$43	\$43	\$48	\$72
4" Column	4"	\$52	\$59	\$59	\$69	\$74

Includes bolt assembly, steel columns only. Specify base series.

T Mold 

Feature	Benefit
T Mold Edge	Protects the top from incidental damage while being reconfigured or from chairs hitting against top
T Mold Edge	Stretched, pressure fit, and pinned for durability

Urethane 

Feature	Benefit
Seamless Construction	Prevents moisture or bacteria from penetrating the edge
Soft Material	Forgiving when bumped against by other furniture items
No Drip Edge	Designed to keep spilled liquids on the top without leaking onto the floor, eliminating slip hazards
Fused Material	Permanently molded into core

Wood 

Feature	Benefit
Mortise and Tenon Construction	Insures years of beauty and durability and allows minimum waste
Solid Wood	Insures years of beauty and durability
Conversion Varnish Finish	Low emitting finish that is designed to hold up to the extreme demands of a dining facility
Edge on First Option	Value-priced, highly durable wood edge that is easy to clean

Radius Corner Information

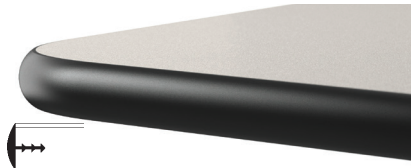
Edge Profiles	STD	Corner Size	Price / Corner
7000 13000 13500 15177 71333 44100	Radius	3" Standard	N/A
13333 71111	Radius	1" Standard	N/A
15300 2000	Square	3" Optional	\$6
3000	Square	4" Optional	\$5
16360 16362 16365 17360 17362 17365	Eased Square	3" Optional	\$18
19120 24000 24022 24055 24060 24080 26000 26022 26055 36070 36550 38350 38100 38177	Square	3" Optional	\$87
23000 40888 1440	Square	N/A	N/A
18110	Eased Square	N/A	N/A
Solid surface/granite	Square	3" Optional	Call for quote

Veneer Art
Add \$26 sq ft for Standard Veneer Art
973 Euro Ash 981 Modern Makore 926 Canadian Maple 978 American Walnut 974 Brown Annigre 971 White Ash 913 Honey Annigre 976 Tropical Zebrawood 953 Renaissance Cherry 979 Bubinga 925 American Cherry 982 Architectural Sapele 921 Spanish Mahogany 980 Teak 920 Executive Mahogany 977 Bog Oak
Add \$47 sq ft for Bamboo
972 Natural Bamboo 975 Amber Bamboo
• Veneer Art provides the beauty of real wood veneer with the durability of laminate.

Table Top Features and Options

- We offer several styles in solid wood, butcher block, solid surface, and 21 ply layered birch plywood.
- Surface materials are standard with Grade 1 plastic laminate, but optional laminate grade veneer, Veneer Art, or Linoleum are also available.
- Table tops produced to .25" tolerance. If an exact size is required, order must specify and upcharge may apply
- Standard wood edge is Maple. Oak is optional at the same price. Other species are available upon request, call for pricing.
- Pre drilled tops are standard. A pattern of punches is located under the top which are used as screw locator for the base.
- Multiple laminate inlays can be ordered on any laminate top. All combinations of laminates specified must be from the same manufacturer to insure consistent thickness. Call for pricing.
- Veneer inlays are standard as long grain maple, add \$40 per sq ft.
- Long grain oak available, add \$37 per square foot, order must specify.
- Additional veneer patterns are available, which include: diamond box, reverse diamond box, and sunburst. Additional species are also available. Call for pricing.
- Solid surface and Granite tops are available in optional sizes and colors or as special quote.
- Veneer Art provides the richness of real wood veneer with the durability of laminate.

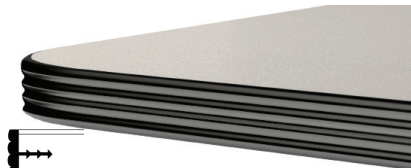
Group A



13000 1.25" solid vinyl T mold bumper edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



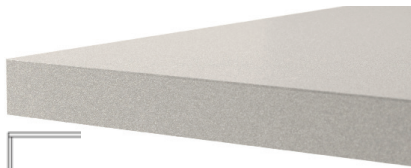
13333 1.25" solid vinyl flat T mold edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 1" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



13500 1.25" fluted vinyl edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners. Available in a variety of colors



2000 1.25" plastic T mold edge. Polyvinyl foam covered top suitable for tablecloth applications



3000 1.25" self edge. High pressure laminate top/edge

1000 1" self edge. High pressure laminate top/edge



7000 1.25" fluted aluminum edge. High pressure laminate top standard with 3" radius corners

Group A - continued



1440 1.25" flat PVC edge band. High pressure laminate. Radius corners not available

1405 1" flat PVC edge band. High pressure laminate. Radius corners not available

Group B



18110 1.25" x 1" wood edge on first construction high pressure laminate top surface



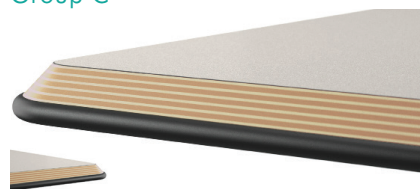
23000 1.25" x .25" wood banded edge high pressure laminate or veneer top surface



19120 1.25" x 1" reverse knife wood edge on first construction with Veneer Art top surface

24090 1.25" x 1" reverse knife wood edge on first construction high pressure laminate top surface

Group C



15177 1.25" 21-ply plywood edge .5" vinyl T mold bumper, black high pressure laminate top surface 3" standard radius corners

TABLE TOP EDGE PROFILES

Group C - continued



15300 1.25" 21-ply plywood reverse knife edge high pressure laminate top surface



24000 1.25" x 1.25" square wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24022 1.25" x 1.25" half bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24055 1.25" x 1.25" full bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



24080 1.25" x 1.25" sculptured wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group C - continued



38100 1.25" x 1.25" beveled wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

Group D



24060 1.25" x 1.25" contoured wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26000 1.75" x 2" squared wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26022 1.75" x 2" half bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



26055 1.75" X 2" full bullnose wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface

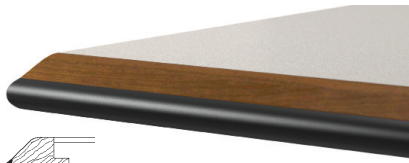
Group D - continued



36070 1.25" x 1.5" ogee wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



36550 1.75" x .75" fluted wood edge high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



38177 1.25" x 1.25" beveled wood edge 1/2" vinyl T mold edge, black high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface



38350 1.25" x 2" beveled wood edge with high pressure laminate, veneer, or Veneer Art top surface.

Group E



16360/17360 1.5" eased edge solid butcher block
16460/17460 1.25" eased edge random plank
16360 Ash species
17360 Maple species

Group E - continued

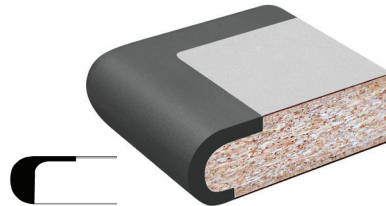


16362/17362 1.5" half bullnose edge solid butcher block
16362 Ash species
17362 Maple species

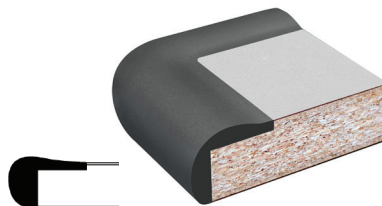


16365/17365 1.5" full bullnose edge solid butcher block
16365 Ash species
17365 Maple species

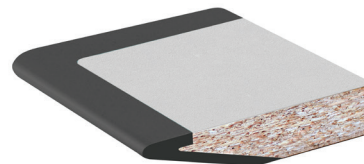
Group F



71111 1.25" x 1.75" molded urethane fused edge full bullnose edge high pressure laminate top surface several colors available, see finishes



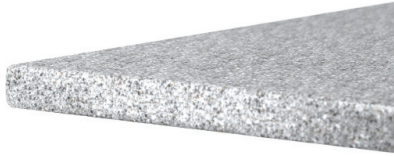
71333 1.25" x 1.75" molded urethane fused edge full bullnose edge with no-drip feature high pressure laminate top surface several colors available, see finishes



71120 1.25" x .375" reverse knife molded urethane edge with laminate surface. Several color options available, see finishes.

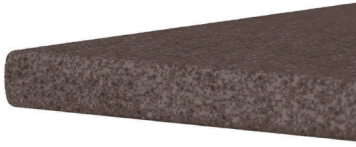
TABLE TOP EDGE PROFILES

Group G



40311 1.5" square drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.

Group H



40711 1.18" (3 cm) thick square/eased edge quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

Group J



40620 1.25" reverse knife edge, KrystalCast Acrylic (.25" acrylic/1" subtop). Exposed subtop edge colors available in black or white. Shipped crated.



40322 1.5" bullnose drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.

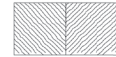


40722 1.18" (3 cm) thick bullnose quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

Group K



16760 1.25" eased edge solid butcher block, Distressed Wood Plank. Ash species.



40333 1.5" reverse knife drop edge, solid surface. Shipped crated.



40733 1.18" (3 cm) thick reverse knife edge, quartz. Polished edges. Shipped crated. Appropriate Falcon base series for heavy tops: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5



Shown with **24055** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	454	47	575	52	956	52	1,179	52	1,230	71	564	53	92	172	290	361
36 RD	30x30	491	64	831	73	1,064	73	1,372	73	1,435	100	646	73	94	203	287	381
42 RD	30x30 s	581	79	939	90	1,228	90	1,528	90	1,594	127	785	91	94	203	287	381
48 RD	36x36	714	114	1,073	130	1,376	130	1,705	130	1,992	178	877	130	97	235	404	454
60 RD	36x36	1,003	155	1,552	180	1,951	180	2,391	180	2,913	255	1,274	180	97	235	404	454
24 SQ	22x22	412	36	454	40	544	40	648	40	783	52	530	40	92	172	290	361
30 SQ	22x22	442	46	515	52	630	52	756	52	883	71	596	53	92	172	290	361
36 SQ	30x30	476	64	608	73	761	73	886	73	1,153	100	683	78	94	203	287	381
42 SQ	36x36	628	98	751	109	973	109	1,196	109	1,566	146	863	110	97	235	404	454
48 SQ	36x36	694	114	800	130	1,057	130	1,308	130	1,926	178	914	130	97	235	404	454
24x30	22x22	458	41	484	46	589	46	704	46	805	61	548	46	92	172	290	361
24x42	22x30	492	54	531	61	703	61	794	61	976	82	649	61	94	203	287	381
24x48	22x30	513	58	572	66	750	66	905	66	1,061	90	662	66	94	203	287	381
24x60	5x22 +	611	75	724	85	1,083	85	1,160	85	1,318	115	N/A	N/A	111	239	346	459
30x42	22x30	489	62	565	70	730	70	876	70	1,112	96	697	71	94	203	287	381
30x48	5x22 +	599	75	692	85	879	85	1,040	85	1,305	115	797	85	111	239	346	459
30x60	5x22 +	632	87	771	99	1,105	99	1,351	99	1,567	136	892	99	111	239	346	459
30x72	5x22 + s	785	98	939	113	1,271	113	1,546	113	2,148	158	1,008	113	111	239	346	459
36x48	5x22 +	654	84	878	96	949	96	1,172	96	1,539	132	N/A	N/A	111	239	346	459
36x60	22x30 +	817	112	1,096	126	1,187	126	1,465	126	1,924	172	N/A	N/A	187	390	549	736
36x72	22x30 + s	959	125	1,295	143	1,402	143	1,735	143	2,286	197	N/A	N/A	187	390	549	736

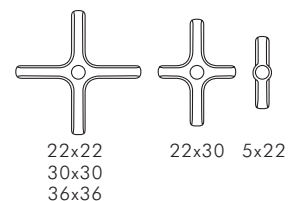
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included A = 71111 B = 71333 C = 71120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	36x36	1,297	138	2,704	158	3,339	158	3,834	158	3,790	218	N/A	N/A	97	235	404	454
42 SQ - 60 RD	36x36	1,484	161	3,028	186	3,482	186	4,010	186	5,090	261	N/A	N/A	97	235	404	454

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

200 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 200 plus edge profile number = **200-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **13000** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A **Group B** **Group C** **Group D** **Group E** **Group F**

13000 3000*
 13333 13500
 2000*
 7000

18110
 23000*
 19120
 24090

24000* 15300
 24022* 24080
 24055* 38100
 15177

24060 36070
 36550 26000
 38350* 26022
 38177 26055

16360* 17360*
 16362* 17362*
 16365* 17365*
 Ash Maple

71111
 71333
 71120

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	495	57	617	62	998	62	1,220	62	1,271	81	602	63	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	556	82	896	91	1,130	91	1,438	91	1,499	118	711	91	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	30 RD	825	133	1,183	144	1,474	144	1,771	144	1,840	181	1,031	145	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	30 RD	894	149	1,251	165	1,552	165	1,882	165	2,171	213	1,055	165	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	30 RD	1,181	190	1,728	215	2,129	215	2,571	215	3,092	290	1,451	215	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	452	46	495	50	585	50	689	50	824	62	570	50	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	481	56	554	62	670	62	797	62	924	81	636	63	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	547	82	682	91	835	91	959	91	1,226	118	756	96	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	30 RD	805	133	929	144	1,150	144	1,375	144	1,746	181	1,041	145	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	30 RD	871	149	976	165	1,233	165	1,487	165	2,103	213	1,091	165	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	498	51	524	56	630	56	744	56	846	71	588	56	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	572	73	611	80	782	80	872	80	1,056	101	729	80	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	711	92	772	100	951	100	1,106	100	1,262	124	864	100	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	736	101	848	111	1,210	111	1,285	111	1,442	141	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	575	81	652	89	816	89	965	89	1,199	115	785	90	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	18 RD +	726	101	817	111	1,006	111	1,165	111	1,432	141	922	111	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	757	113	896	125	1,228	125	1,476	125	1,693	162	1,017	125	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	857	124	1,010	139	1,343	139	1,616	139	2,219	184	1,081	139	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	30 RD	832	131	1,059	143	1,129	143	1,351	143	1,718	179	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	30 RD	934	145	1,215	159	1,304	159	1,582	159	2,039	205	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD + s	1,118	163	1,454	181	1,563	181	1,893	181	2,445	235	N/A	N/A	49	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included **A** = 71111 **B** = 71333 **C** = 71120

DROP LEAF

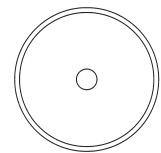
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,474	173	2,883	193	3,519	193	4,011	193	3,969	253	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,663	196	3,205	221	3,659	221	4,187	221	5,267	296	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

600 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 600 plus edge profile number = **600-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD



Shown with **24055** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	481	54	600	59	982	59	1,203	59	1,257	78	589	60	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	27x27	520	70	859	79	1,092	79	1,400	79	1,462	106	673	79	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	22x22	439	43	481	47	571	47	674	47	808	59	556	47	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22x22	466	53	539	59	657	59	782	59	909	78	621	60	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	27x27	514	70	645	79	800	79	924	79	1,189	106	720	84	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	22x22	486	48	510	53	617	53	730	53	831	68	575	53	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	6x20 +	571	62	610	69	781	69	871	69	1,055	90	728	69	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	6x20 +	610	66	668	74	848	74	1,002	74	1,159	98	761	74	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	6x20 +	632	75	746	85	1,106	85	1,182	85	1,341	115	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	6x20 +	574	70	650	78	814	78	964	78	1,198	104	784	79	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	6x20 +	622	75	713	85	902	85	1,062	85	1,327	115	818	85	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	6x20 +	656	87	794	99	1,126	99	1,372	99	1,589	136	913	99	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	6x20 +	754	98	907	113	1,238	113	1,514	113	2,118	158	977	113	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	6x20 +	660	84	886	96	955	96	1,179	96	1,545	132	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	6x20 + s	801	98	1,081	112	1,172	112	1,446	112	1,907	158	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	6x20 + s	904	111	1,236	129	1,348	129	1,678	129	2,230	183	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

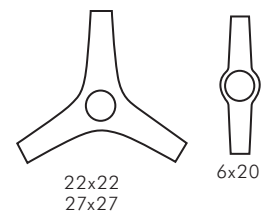
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

700 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 700 plus edge profile number = **700-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with 71111 Top
 29.75" Overall Table Height
 30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A **Group B** **Group C** **Group D** **Group E** **Group F**

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	517	61	636	66	1,018	66	1,238	66	1,293	85	625	67	27	119	250	328
36 RD	22 RD	589	88	930	97	1,163	97	1,472	97	1,534	124	744	97	41	133	297	317
42 RD	30 RD	837	138	1,195	149	1,485	149	1,784	149	1,851	186	1,042	150	47	183	388	455
48 RD	30 RD	906	154	1,263	170	1,565	170	1,892	170	2,182	218	1,066	170	47	183	388	455
60 RD	30 RD	1,191	195	1,745	220	2,142	220	2,581	220	3,105	295	1,464	220	47	183	388	455
24 SQ	18 RD	475	50	517	54	605	54	709	54	845	66	591	54	27	119	250	328
30 SQ	18 RD	500	60	575	66	691	66	817	66	946	85	657	67	27	119	250	328
36 SQ	22 RD	583	88	714	97	869	97	994	97	1,261	124	791	102	41	133	297	317
42 SQ	30 RD	817	138	941	149	1,162	149	1,388	149	1,756	186	1,052	150	47	183	388	455
48 SQ	30 RD	883	154	989	170	1,247	170	1,499	170	2,117	218	1,104	170	47	183	388	455
24x30	18 RD	521	55	544	60	652	60	764	60	867	75	610	60	27	119	250	328
24x42	22 RD	605	79	644	86	816	86	907	86	1,090	107	764	86	41	133	297	317
24x48	22 RD s	644	83	705	91	883	91	1,038	91	1,194	115	797	91	41	133	297	317
24x60	18 RD +	778	109	890	119	1,249	119	1,326	119	1,484	149	N/A	N/A	51	237	500	656
30x42	22 RD	610	87	686	95	850	95	999	95	1,232	121	819	96	41	133	297	317
30x48	18 RD +	765	109	859	119	1,047	119	1,207	119	1,472	149	963	119	51	237	500	656
30x60	18 RD +	800	121	938	133	1,270	133	1,517	133	1,733	170	1,057	133	51	237	500	656
30x72	18 RD +	898	132	1,051	147	1,386	147	1,658	147	2,261	192	1,122	147	51	237	500	656
36x48	30 RD	845	136	1,070	148	1,140	148	1,362	148	1,728	184	N/A	N/A	47	183	388	455
36x60	18 RD +	921	132	1,202	146	1,294	146	1,569	146	2,028	192	N/A	N/A	51	237	500	656
36x72	22 RD + s	1,148	175	1,483	193	1,592	193	1,924	193	2,474	247	N/A	N/A	81	265	595	632

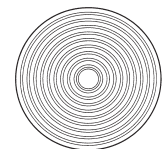
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,485	178	2,895	198	3,529	198	4,023	198	3,981	258	N/A	N/A	47	183	388	455
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,674	201	3,216	226	3,673	226	4,199	226	5,280	301	N/A	N/A	47	183	388	455

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

900 series table base with 71111 edge profile
 900 plus edge profile number = **900-71111**



18 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24000** Top
30" Overall Table Height
30.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24x24	730	86	849	91	1,230	91	1,452	91	1,505	110	838	92	10	73	285	304
36 RD	24x24	741	98	1,082	107	1,316	107	1,624	107	1,683	134	896	107	10	73	285	304
42 RD	24x24	810	113	1,170	124	1,460	124	1,758	124	1,826	161	1,018	125	10	73	285	304
48 RD	24x24	879	129	1,235	145	1,540	145	1,866	145	2,157	193	1,042	145	10	73	285	304
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	24x24	687	75	730	79	818	79	921	79	1,057	91	804	79	10	73	285	304
30 SQ	24x24	713	85	789	91	905	91	1,030	91	1,158	110	869	92	10	73	285	304
36 SQ	24x24	727	98	859	107	1,012	107	1,137	107	1,402	134	933	112	10	73	285	304
42 SQ	24x24	793	113	915	124	1,137	124	1,360	124	1,728	161	1,026	125	10	73	285	304
48 SQ	24x24	858	129	964	145	1,222	145	1,474	145	2,090	193	1,077	145	10	73	285	304
24x30	24x24	733	80	757	85	865	85	977	85	1,080	100	822	85	10	73	285	304
24x42	24x24	749	89	789	96	959	96	1,050	96	1,232	117	906	96	10	73	285	304
24x48	24x24	769	93	828	101	1,008	101	1,161	101	1,318	125	920	101	10	73	285	304
24x60	24x24 +	1,202	159	1,316	169	1,675	169	1,753	169	1,910	199	N/A	N/A	24	144	571	608
30x42	24x24	753	97	828	105	994	105	1,141	105	1,377	131	962	106	10	73	285	304
30x48	24x24	781	102	873	112	1,061	112	1,222	112	1,487	142	978	112	10	73	285	304
30x60	24x24+	1,225	171	1,362	183	1,697	183	1,942	183	2,159	220	1,482	183	24	144	571	608
30x72	24x24 +	1,324	182	1,477	197	1,810	197	2,085	197	2,688	242	1,547	197	24	144	571	608
36x48	24x24	818	111	1,046	123	1,115	123	1,338	123	1,706	159	N/A	N/A	10	73	285	304
36x60	24x24 +	1,331	182	1,611	196	1,704	196	1,979	196	2,436	242	N/A	N/A	24	144	571	608
36x72	24x24 +	1,435	195	1,769	213	1,879	213	2,209	213	2,761	267	N/A	N/A	24	144	571	608

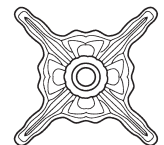
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Cast iron column

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	24x24	1,460	153	2,869	173	3,503	173	3,998	173	3,955	233	N/A	N/A	10	73	285	304
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1400 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 140 plus edge profile number = **140-24055**



24x24

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000 3000* 13333 13500 2000* 7000	 18110 23000* 19120 24090	 24000* 15300 24022* 24080 24055* 38100 15177	 24060 36070 36550 26000 38350* 26022 38177 26055	 16360* 17360* 16362* 17362* 16365* 17365* Ash Maple	 71111 71333 71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
30 RD	22x22	1,150	55	1,270	60	1,652	60	1,875	60	1,926	79	1,256	61
36 RD	26x26	1,202	69	1,543	78	1,775	78	2,085	78	2,146	105	1,357	78
42 RD	30x30	1,308	85	1,669	96	1,959	96	2,256	96	2,323	133	1,513	97
48 RD	30x30	1,378	101	1,735	117	2,036	117	2,366	117	2,655	165	1,537	117
60 RD	40x40	1,920	159	2,468	184	2,867	184	3,308	184	3,829	259	2,188	184
24 SQ	18x18	834	41	875	45	966	45	1,069	45	1,203	57	950	45
30 SQ	22x22	1,135	54	1,211	60	1,325	60	1,451	60	1,579	79	1,289	61
36 SQ	26x26	1,186	69	1,320	78	1,474	78	1,599	78	1,863	105	1,394	83
42 SQ	30x30	1,290	85	1,412	96	1,635	96	1,858	96	2,228	133	1,524	97
48 SQ	30x30	1,355	101	1,461	117	1,719	117	1,971	117	2,587	165	1,574	117
24x30	22x22	1,154	49	1,179	54	1,285	54	1,398	54	1,500	69	1,241	54
24x42	22x30	1,189	60	1,229	67	1,400	67	1,492	67	1,675	88	1,346	67
24x48	22x30	1,212	64	1,270	72	1,447	72	1,604	72	1,759	96	1,360	72
24x60	18x18 +	1,497	91	1,609	101	1,969	101	2,047	101	2,203	131	N/A	N/A
30x42	22x30	1,194	68	1,270	76	1,436	76	1,584	76	1,817	102	1,403	77
30x48	22x30	1,223	73	1,316	83	1,503	83	1,664	83	1,929	113	1,419	83
30x60	22x22 +	2,066	109	2,204	121	2,537	121	2,785	121	3,001	158	2,323	121
30x72	22x22 +	2,166	120	2,318	135	2,651	135	2,928	135	3,528	180	2,388	135
36x48	30x30	1,317	83	1,543	95	1,612	95	1,837	95	2,202	131	N/A	N/A
36x60	26x26 +	2,253	124	2,533	138	2,624	138	2,901	138	3,360	184	N/A	N/A
36x72	26x26 +	2,356	137	2,692	155	2,800	155	3,133	155	3,684	209	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Wood column and base. A = 71111 B = 71333 C = 71120
 Specify Maple or Oak species

DROP LEAF

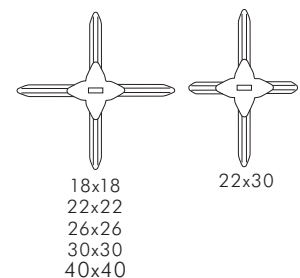
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36 SQ - 51 RD	40x40	2,211	142	3,620	162	4,256	162	4,749	162	4,708	222	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	40x40	2,401	165	3,944	190	4,398	190	4,924	190	6,005	265	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1500 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 150 plus edge profile number = **150-24000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with **13000** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	16 RD	633	72	754	77	1,135	77	1,356	77	1,409	96	742	78	13	129	346	368
36 RD	24 RD	784	111	1,125	120	1,357	120	1,668	120	1,726	147	939	120	24	190	467	498
42 RD	24 RD	853	126	1,214	137	1,503	137	1,802	137	1,868	174	1,061	138	24	190	467	498
48 RD	24 RD	921	142	1,279	158	1,583	158	1,910	158	2,200	206	1,084	158	24	190	467	498
60 RD	16 RD + +	1,705	199	2,252	224	2,651	224	3,092	224	3,613	299	1,973	224	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	16 RD	590	61	633	65	724	65	827	65	962	77	709	65	13	129	346	368
30 SQ	16 RD	620	71	692	77	808	77	935	77	1,062	96	773	78	13	129	346	368
36 SQ	24 RD	769	111	902	120	1,055	120	1,180	120	1,445	147	976	125	24	190	467	498
42 SQ	24 RD	835	126	958	137	1,180	137	1,402	137	1,772	174	1,069	138	24	190	467	498
48 SQ	24 RD	901	142	1,007	158	1,264	158	1,516	158	2,133	206	1,120	158	24	190	467	498
24x30	16 RD	638	66	662	71	769	71	882	71	983	86	727	71	13	129	346	368
24x42	16 RD +	970	118	1,009	125	1,180	125	1,270	125	1,454	146	1,126	125	28	259	694	736
24x48	16 RD +	989	122	1,049	130	1,227	130	1,382	130	1,539	154	1,139	130	28	259	694	736
24x60	16 RD +	1,012	131	1,125	141	1,484	141	1,562	141	1,719	171	N/A	N/A	28	259	694	736
30x42	24 RD	796	110	871	118	1,037	118	1,184	118	1,421	144	1,005	119	24	190	467	498
30x48	16 RD +	1,001	131	1,093	141	1,280	141	1,441	141	1,708	171	1,199	141	28	259	694	736
30x60	16 RD +	1,035	143	1,174	155	1,505	155	1,753	155	1,969	192	1,293	155	28	259	694	736
30x72	16 RD +	1,133	154	1,286	169	1,618	169	1,893	169	2,496	214	1,356	169	28	259	694	736
36x48	16 RD +	1,039	140	1,266	152	1,335	152	1,558	152	1,925	188	N/A	N/A	28	259	694	736
36x60	16 RD +	1,140	154	1,422	168	1,511	168	1,789	168	2,246	214	N/A	N/A	28	259	694	736
36x72	16 RD +	1,244	167	1,579	185	1,685	185	2,019	185	2,571	239	N/A	N/A	28	259	694	736

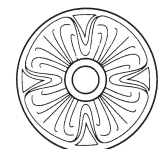
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ++ = 3 bases per top included **A** = 71111 **B** = 71333 **C** = 71120

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	24 RD	1,503	166	2,911	186	3,547	186	4,041	186	3,999	246	N/A	N/A	24	190	467	498
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1600 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 160 plus edge profile number = **160-13000**



16 RD
24 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **18110** Top
29.75" Overall Table Height
30" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24x24	476	53	595	58	976	58	1,198	58	1,251	77	583	59	9	71	159	185
36 RD	32x32	523	74	864	83	1,095	83	1,403	83	1,466	110	678	83	12	85	163	193
42 RD	32x32	591	89	951	100	1,240	100	1,540	100	1,607	137	799	101	12	85	163	193
48 RD	32x32	661	105	1,018	121	1,320	121	1,649	121	1,937	169	822	121	12	85	163	193
60 RD	40x40	1,116	169	1,666	194	2,064	194	2,506	194	3,028	269	1,387	194	29	106	250	288
24 SQ	18x18	414	36	456	40	545	40	650	40	784	52	531	40	5	29	117	138
30 SQ	24x24	459	52	534	58	650	58	775	58	904	77	615	59	9	71	159	185
36 SQ	32x32	505	74	640	83	794	83	917	83	1,184	110	715	88	12	85	163	193
42 SQ	32x32	573	89	696	100	917	100	1,141	100	1,511	137	807	101	12	85	163	193
48 SQ	32x32	639	105	744	121	1,002	121	1,255	121	1,873	169	859	121	12	85	163	193
24x30	24x24	479	47	501	52	610	52	724	52	825	67	568	52	9	71	159	185
24x42	22x30	520	62	558	69	730	69	820	69	1,003	90	677	69	9	71	159	185
24x48	22x30	538	66	598	74	778	74	931	74	1,088	98	691	74	9	71	159	185
24x60	3x24 +	644	83	757	93	1,117	93	1,194	93	1,352	123	N/A	N/A	15	64	171	214
30x42	22x30	523	70	598	78	763	78	912	78	1,146	104	732	79	9	71	159	185
30x48	3x24+	633	83	728	93	914	93	1,074	93	1,341	123	832	93	15	64	171	214
30x60	3x24 +	666	95	805	107	1,138	107	1,387	107	1,602	144	926	107	15	64	171	214
30x72	3x24 +	765	106	918	121	1,253	121	1,528	121	2,129	166	991	121	15	64	171	214
36x48	32x32	599	87	826	99	896	99	1,118	99	1,485	135	N/A	N/A	12	85	163	193
36x60	3x24 +	773	106	1,054	120	1,143	120	1,422	120	1,881	166	N/A	N/A	15	64	171	214
36x72	3x24 +	875	119	1,213	137	1,320	137	1,652	137	2,202	191	N/A	N/A	15	64	171	214

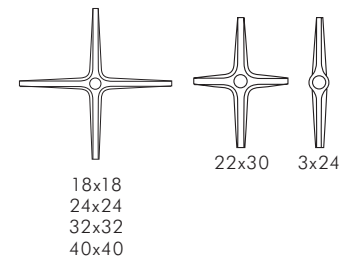
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	40x40	1,408	152	2,819	172	3,453	172	3,947	172	3,905	232	N/A	N/A	29	106	250	288
42 SQ - 60 RD	40x40	1,597	175	3,141	200	3,596	200	4,123	200	5,203	275	N/A	N/A	29	106	250	288

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

1900 series table base with 18110 edge profile
 190 plus edge profile number = **190-18110**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24000** Top
29.5" Overall Table Height
29.75" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	550	57	670	62	1,053	62	1,273	62	1,326	81	658	63	13	83	100	136
36 RD	28x28	622	75	962	84	1,195	84	1,504	84	1,565	111	775	84	19	99	119	174
42 RD	28x28	691	90	1,050	101	1,341	101	1,638	101	1,707	138	897	102	19	99	119	174
48 RD	36x36	915	125	1,272	141	1,574	141	1,900	141	2,194	189	1,075	141	30	110	146	204
60 RD	5 Col. 36x36	1,640	177	2,191	202	2,590	202	3,030	202	3,553	277	1,912	202	41	164	289	403
24 SQ	22x22	509	46	550	50	640	50	744	50	878	62	625	50	13	83	100	136
30 SQ	22x22	536	56	610	62	727	62	851	62	978	81	690	63	13	83	100	136
36 SQ	28x28	605	75	739	84	893	84	1,017	84	1,284	111	812	89	19	99	119	174
42 SQ	36x36	827	109	951	120	1,174	120	1,396	120	1,766	157	1,062	121	30	110	146	204
48 SQ	5 Col. 36x36	1,331	136	1,437	152	1,695	152	1,945	152	2,563	200	1,551	152	41	164	289	403
24x30	22x22	554	51	580	56	686	56	800	56	901	71	644	56	13	83	100	136
24x42	22x28	604	65	643	72	814	72	906	72	1,089	93	763	72	19	99	119	174
24x48	22x28	624	69	685	77	864	77	1,017	77	1,175	101	776	77	19	99	119	174
24x60	2x22 +	677	87	790	97	1,149	97	1,226	97	1,386	127	N/A	N/A	17	124	137	216
30x42	22x28	608	73	685	81	849	81	998	81	1,231	107	818	82	19	99	119	174
30x48	2x22 +	665	87	759	97	947	97	1,107	97	1,371	127	862	97	17	124	137	216
30x60	2x22 +	700	99	837	111	1,170	111	1,417	111	1,633	148	957	111	17	124	137	216
30x72	2x22 +	798	110	951	125	1,284	125	1,560	125	2,160	170	1,021	125	17	124	137	216
36x48	2x22 +	704	96	930	108	1,000	108	1,223	108	1,589	144	N/A	N/A	17	124	137	216
36x60	2x22 +	805	110	1,085	124	1,177	124	1,452	124	1,913	170	N/A	N/A	17	124	137	216
36x72	2x22 +	908	123	1,244	141	1,352	141	1,682	141	2,236	195	N/A	N/A	17	124	137	216

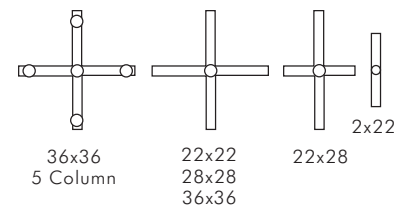
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	36x36	1,425	149	2,766	169	3,371	169	3,840	169	3,801	229	N/A	N/A	30	110	146	204
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2400 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 240 plus edge profile number = **240-24000**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

Group A Group B Group C Group D Group E Group F



Shown with 24055 Top
 29" Overall Table Height
 29.25" Overall Table Height, Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24 RD	576	73	696	78	1,079	78	1,300	78	1,352	97	684	79	38	150	249	308
36 RD	24 RD	588	85	929	94	1,162	94	1,470	94	1,532	121	743	94	38	150	249	308
42 RD	30 RD	807	120	1,166	131	1,457	131	1,755	131	1,820	168	1,014	132	47	177	401	452
48 RD	30 RD	885	137	1,243	153	1,544	153	1,874	153	2,161	201	1,046	153	47	177	401	452
60 RD	30 RD	1,174	178	1,721	203	2,121	203	2,560	203	3,082	278	1,442	203	47	177	401	452
24 SQ	20 RD	509	59	550	63	640	63	744	63	878	75	625	63	35	125	216	275
30 SQ	24 RD	561	72	634	78	751	78	876	78	1,006	97	717	79	38	150	249	308
36 SQ	24 RD	573	85	706	94	859	94	983	94	1,251	121	780	99	38	150	249	308
42 SQ	30 RD	789	121	912	132	1,133	132	1,356	132	1,725	169	1,022	133	47	177	401	452
48 SQ	30 RD	864	137	969	153	1,226	153	1,479	153	2,096	201	1,081	153	47	177	401	452
24x30	20 RD	554	64	580	69	686	69	800	69	901	84	644	69	35	125	216	275
24x42	20 RD	584	74	623	81	795	81	885	81	1,068	102	740	81	35	125	216	275
24x48	20 RD	603	78	663	86	843	86	996	86	1,153	110	755	86	35	125	216	275
24x60	20 RD +	821	125	934	135	1,294	135	1,370	135	1,529	165	N/A	N/A	71	250	433	549
30x42	24 RD	599	84	675	92	842	92	989	92	1,224	118	809	93	38	150	249	308
30x48	20 RD +	809	125	904	135	1,090	135	1,251	135	1,516	165	1,007	135	71	250	433	549
30x60	20 RD +	844	137	981	149	1,315	149	1,562	149	1,776	186	1,101	149	71	250	433	549
30x72	20 RD +	967	150	1,119	165	1,452	165	1,726	165	2,331	210	1,166	165	71	250	433	549
36x48	30 RD	814	118	1,041	130	1,111	130	1,334	130	1,703	166	N/A	N/A	47	177	401	452
36x60	30 RD	916	132	1,196	146	1,287	146	1,564	146	2,023	192	N/A	N/A	47	177	401	452
36x72	24 RD +	1,129	169	1,464	187	1,572	187	1,903	187	2,455	241	N/A	N/A	77	299	498	615

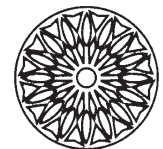
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,465	161	2,874	181	3,508	181	4,002	181	3,961	241	N/A	N/A	47	177	401	452
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,653	184	3,196	209	3,650	209	4,179	209	5,258	284	N/A	N/A	47	177	401	452

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2700 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 270 plus edge profile number = **270-24055**



20 RD
 24 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24055** Top

31" Overall Table Height
31.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	17 RD	521	66	640	71	1,021	71	1,244	71	1,297	90	629	72	44	125	236	309
36 RD	22 RD	621	91	960	100	1,194	100	1,503	100	1,564	127	775	100	64	130	281	325
42 RD	30 RD	909	143	1,268	154	1,558	154	1,856	154	1,924	191	1,116	155	69	197	459	478
48 RD	30 RD	977	159	1,335	175	1,637	175	1,966	175	2,255	223	1,139	175	69	197	459	478
60 RD	30 RD	1,266	200	1,814	225	2,213	225	2,654	225	3,176	300	1,537	225	69	197	459	478
24 SQ	17 RD	478	55	521	59	610	59	712	59	848	71	596	59	44	125	236	309
30 SQ	22 RD	593	78	666	84	783	84	909	84	1,037	103	749	85	64	130	281	325
36 SQ	22 RD	604	91	738	100	891	100	1,016	100	1,282	127	812	105	64	130	281	325
42 SQ	30 RD	890	143	1,014	154	1,233	154	1,459	154	1,829	191	1,124	155	69	197	459	478
48 SQ	30 RD	955	159	1,061	175	1,319	175	1,570	175	2,189	223	1,176	175	69	197	459	478
24x30	17 RD	524	60	547	65	656	65	769	65	870	80	615	65	44	125	236	309
24x42	22 RD	628	82	666	89	838	89	929	89	1,112	110	785	89	64	130	281	325
24x48	17 RD +	761	90	821	98	1,000	98	1,154	98	1,309	122	912	98	88	250	469	618
24x60	17 RD +	784	99	897	109	1,257	109	1,334	109	1,492	139	N/A	N/A	88	250	469	618
30x42	22 RD	631	90	707	98	872	98	1,020	98	1,256	124	842	99	64	130	281	325
30x48	17 RD +	773	99	867	109	1,054	109	1,215	109	1,480	139	971	109	88	250	469	618
30x60	17 RD +	806	111	946	123	1,277	123	1,525	123	1,743	160	1,066	123	88	250	469	618
30x72	17 RD +	906	122	1,059	137	1,392	137	1,668	137	2,268	182	1,129	137	88	250	469	618
36x48	30 RD	916	141	1,142	153	1,214	153	1,436	153	1,803	189	N/A	N/A	69	197	459	478
36x60	30 RD	1,018	155	1,299	169	1,390	169	1,666	169	2,125	215	N/A	N/A	69	197	459	478
36x72	22 RD +	1,190	181	1,528	199	1,636	199	1,968	199	2,518	253	N/A	N/A	126	261	560	650

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

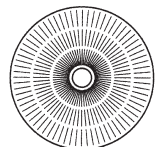
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,558	183	2,968	203	3,602	203	4,094	203	4,053	263	N/A	N/A	69	197	459	478
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,748	206	3,288	231	3,743	231	4,272	231	5,352	306	N/A	N/A	69	197	459	478

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

3300 series table base with 24055 edge profile
 330 plus edge profile number = **330-24055**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



17 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD

Group A Group B Group C Group D Group E Group F



Shown with 17362 Top

30.5" Overall Table Height
30.75" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC					
30 RD	17 RD	524	56	643	61	1,024	61	1,247	61	1,300	80	632	62	52	103	196	289		
36 RD	22 RD	591	83	932	92	1,166	92	1,475	92	1,536	119	746	92	65	154	232	313		
42 RD	30 RD	893	148	1,251	159	1,541	159	1,840	159	1,907	196	1,098	160	67	172	297	395		
48 RD	30 RD	960	164	1,318	180	1,621	180	1,946	180	2,239	228	1,121	180	67	172	297	395		
60 RD	30 RD	1,248	205	1,798	230	2,197	230	2,637	230	3,159	305	1,518	230	67	172	297	395		
24 SQ	17 RD	481	45	524	49	614	49	716	49	851	61	600	49	52	103	196	289		
30 SQ	22 RD	566	70	639	76	755	76	880	76	1,009	95	720	77	65	154	232	313		
36 SQ	22 RD	576	83	709	92	864	92	986	92	1,255	119	783	97	65	154	232	313		
42 SQ	30 RD	872	148	996	159	1,219	159	1,441	159	1,811	196	1,107	160	67	172	297	395		
48 SQ	30 RD	939	164	1,043	180	1,302	180	1,554	180	2,171	228	1,158	180	67	172	297	395		
24x30	17 RD	528	50	551	55	659	55	772	55	873	70	618	55	52	103	196	289		
24x42	22 RD	599	74	639	81	809	81	901	81	1,084	102	757	81	65	154	232	313		
24x48	22 RD	620	78	679	86	858	86	1,012	86	1,169	110	771	86	65	154	232	313		
24x60	17 RD +	793	99	905	109	1,264	109	1,342	109	1,499	139	N/A	N/A	106	208	392	579		
30x42	22 RD	603	82	679	90	845	90	993	90	1,227	116	812	91	65	154	232	313		
30x48	17 RD +	781	99	873	109	1,061	109	1,222	109	1,487	139	978	109	106	208	392	579		
30x60	17 RD +	813	111	952	123	1,285	123	1,532	123	1,750	160	1,073	123	106	208	392	579		
30x72	17 RD +	913	122	1,065	137	1,398	137	1,674	137	2,276	182	1,137	137	106	208	392	579		
36x48	30 RD	899	146	1,126	158	1,195	158	1,419	158	1,787	194	N/A	N/A	67	172	297	395		
36x60	30 RD	1,001	160	1,280	174	1,371	174	1,649	174	2,106	220	N/A	N/A	67	172	297	395		
				165		183		183		183		237		N/A		128	309	461	626

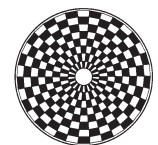
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,541	188	2,950	208	3,586	208	4,080	208	4,036	268	N/A	N/A	67	172	297	395
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,727	211	3,272	236	3,729	236	4,254	236	5,335	311	N/A	N/A	67	172	297	395

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4100 series table base with 17362 edge profile
410 plus edge profile number = **410-17362**



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **38100** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	550	54	670	59	1,053	59	1,273	59	1,326	78	658	60	8	73	167	203
36 RD	30x30	590	69	931	78	1,165	78	1,474	78	1,535	105	745	78	13	98	256	302
42 RD	30x30	661	84	1,019	95	1,308	95	1,608	95	1,675	132	867	96	13	98	256	302
48 RD	30x30	730	100	1,087	116	1,390	116	1,717	116	2,007	164	891	116	13	98	256	302
60 RD	40x40	1,470	186	2,020	211	2,419	211	2,860	211	3,381	286	1,740	211	33	206	581	646
24 SQ	22x22	509	43	550	47	640	47	744	47	878	59	625	47	8	73	167	203
30 SQ	22x22	536	53	610	59	727	59	851	59	978	78	690	60	8	73	167	203
36 SQ	30x30	575	69	708	78	862	78	985	78	1,254	105	782	83	13	98	256	302
42 SQ	30x30	641	84	764	95	985	95	1,212	95	1,580	132	877	96	13	98	256	302
48 SQ	40x40	1,161	145	1,267	161	1,525	161	1,775	161	2,392	209	1,380	161	33	206	581	646
24x30	22x22	554	48	580	53	686	53	800	53	901	68	644	53	8	73	167	203
24x42	22x30	674	67	712	74	885	74	975	74	1,159	95	831	74	13	98	256	302
24x48	22x30	694	71	754	79	932	79	1,087	79	1,244	103	846	79	13	98	256	302
24x60	3x22 +	742	83	854	93	1,216	93	1,293	93	1,448	123	N/A	N/A	17	79	161	248
30x42	22x30	678	75	754	83	918	83	1,067	83	1,302	109	888	84	13	98	256	302
30x48	3x22 +	732	83	825	93	1,012	93	1,174	93	1,438	123	930	93	17	79	161	248
30x60	3x22 +	764	95	904	107	1,234	107	1,483	107	1,700	144	1,024	107	17	79	161	248
30x72	3x22 +	865	106	1,017	121	1,350	121	1,625	121	2,227	166	1,087	121	17	79	161	248
36x48	30x30	667	82	895	94	965	94	1,186	94	1,554	130	N/A	N/A	13	98	256	302
36x60	3x22 +	871	106	1,152	120	1,243	120	1,518	120	1,978	166	N/A	N/A	17	79	161	248
36x72	22x22 +	1,053	131	1,389	149	1,497	149	1,829	149	2,379	203	N/A	N/A	17	144	333	406

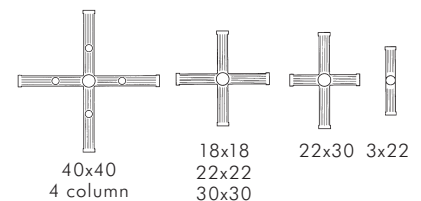
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30x30	1,308	124	2,719	144	3,354	144	3,848	144	3,807	204	N/A	N/A	13	98	256	302
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4300 series table base with 38100 edge profile
 430 plus edge profile number = **430-38100**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with 24055 Top

30.25" Overall Table Height
30.5" Overall Table Height, Group E Only

Group A Group B Group C Group D Group E Group F

Ash Maple

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	16 RD	534	60	655	65	1,036	65	1,257	65	1,308	84	641	66	46	103	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	620	85	959	94	1,191	94	1,502	94	1,563	121	773	94	50	154	N/A	N/A
42 RD	30 RD	936	141	1,295	152	1,585	152	1,884	152	1,950	189	1,142	153	57	172	N/A	N/A
48 RD	30 RD	1,006	157	1,361	173	1,665	173	1,991	173	2,283	221	1,165	173	57	172	N/A	N/A
60 RD	30 RD	1,293	198	1,842	223	2,241	223	2,681	223	3,204	298	1,562	223	57	172	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	16 RD	491	49	534	53	623	53	728	53	862	65	609	53	45	100	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22 RD	591	72	665	78	782	78	908	78	1,036	97	747	79	50	154	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	603	85	737	94	890	94	1,015	94	1,280	121	810	99	50	154	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	30 RD	916	141	1,040	152	1,262	152	1,485	152	1,854	189	1,151	153	57	172	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	30 RD	982	157	1,088	173	1,347	173	1,599	173	2,214	221	1,201	173	57	172	N/A	N/A
24x30	16 RD	537	54	561	59	667	59	782	59	883	74	627	59	46	103	N/A	N/A
24x42	5x22 +	726	78	763	85	935	85	1,024	85	1,211	106	881	85	94	227	N/A	N/A
24x48	5x22 +	744	82	804	90	982	90	1,137	90	1,294	114	896	90	94	227	N/A	N/A
24x60	5x22 +	766	91	879	101	1,238	101	1,317	101	1,475	131	N/A	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A
30x42	5x22 +	729	86	804	94	970	94	1,117	94	1,352	120	918	95	94	227	N/A	N/A
30x48	5x22 +	756	91	849	101	1,037	101	1,196	101	1,462	131	941	101	94	227	N/A	N/A
30x60	5x22 +	790	103	928	115	1,261	115	1,507	115	1,723	152	1,005	115	94	227	N/A	N/A
30x72	5x22 +	889	114	1,041	129	1,375	129	1,650	129	2,251	174	1,057	129	94	227	N/A	N/A
36x48	5x22 +	795	100	1,020	112	1,090	112	1,314	112	1,679	148	982	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A
36x60	5x22 +	896	114	1,177	128	1,267	128	1,543	128	2,002	174	N/A	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A
36x72	5x22 +	999	127	1,334	145	1,442	145	1,773	145	2,325	199	N/A	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A

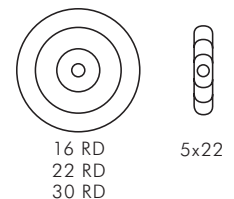
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,585	181	2,995	201	3,631	201	4,123	201	4,082	261	N/A	N/A	57	172	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,772	204	3,316	229	3,772	229	4,298	229	5,378	304	N/A	N/A	57	172	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4400 series table base with 24055 edge profile
440 plus edge profile number = **440-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with 71111 Top
29.25" Overall Table Height
29.5" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22 RD	546	71	666	76	1,049	76	1,270	76	1,322	95	655	77	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	559	83	899	92	1,133	92	1,441	92	1,503	119	714	92	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	22 RD	629	98	986	109	1,277	109	1,576	109	1,644	146	835	110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	30 RD	852	164	1,212	180	1,512	180	1,841	180	2,130	228	1,014	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	30 RD	1,140	205	1,689	230	2,089	230	2,529	230	3,051	305	1,410	230	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	450	45	493	49	583	49	687	49	821	61	568	49	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22 RD	533	70	605	76	722	76	848	76	975	95	687	77	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	543	83	677	92	829	92	954	92	1,222	119	751	97	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	30 RD	764	148	889	159	1,110	159	1,334	159	1,705	196	1,000	160	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	30 RD	831	164	936	180	1,194	180	1,445	180	2,063	228	1,051	180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	22 RD	550	65	575	70	682	70	796	70	897	85	640	70	7	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	18 RD +	688	86	728	93	898	93	989	93	1,174	114	845	93	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	707	90	766	98	947	98	1,100	98	1,257	122	859	98	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	731	99	844	109	1,202	109	1,279	109	1,438	139	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	571	82	645	90	810	90	959	90	1,194	116	779	91	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	30 RD	754	137	847	147	1,035	147	1,194	147	1,460	177	951	147	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	22 RD +	860	141	999	153	1,331	153	1,579	153	1,796	190	1,119	153	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	22 RD +	959	152	1,112	167	1,444	167	1,720	167	2,322	212	1,183	167	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	30 RD	793	146	1,018	158	1,088	158	1,309	158	1,677	194	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	967	152	1,247	166	1,338	166	1,613	166	2,073	212	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	1,069	165	1,403	183	1,513	183	1,845	183	2,396	237	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A

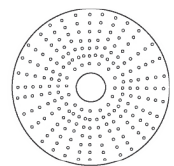
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	30 RD	1,434	188	2,842	208	3,477	208	3,970	208	3,927	268	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	30 RD	1,622	211	3,164	236	3,619	236	4,146	236	5,228	311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4800 series table base with 71111 edge profile
 480 plus edge profile number = **480-71111**



18 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with 71111 Top
30" Overall Table Height
30.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A **Group B** **Group C** **Group D** **Group E** **Group F**

Ash Maple

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	633	73	754	78	1,135	78	1,356	78	1,409	97	742	79	10	110	285	304
36 RD	26x26	689	88	1,028	97	1,263	97	1,570	97	1,632	124	844	97	12	119	314	336
42 RD	32x32	808	121	1,167	132	1,458	132	1,756	132	1,821	169	1,015	133	18	148	434	456
48 RD	32x32	876	137	1,233	153	1,538	153	1,863	153	2,155	201	1,038	153	18	148	434	456
60 RD	32x32	1,165	178	1,715	203	2,112	203	2,554	203	3,075	278	1,435	203	18	148	434	456
24 SQ	22x22	590	62	633	66	724	66	827	66	962	78	709	66	10	110	285	304
30 SQ	22x22	620	72	692	78	808	78	935	78	1,062	97	773	79	10	110	285	304
36 SQ	32x32	724	106	857	115	1,010	115	1,134	115	1,400	142	930	120	18	148	434	456
42 SQ	32x32	790	121	913	132	1,134	132	1,357	132	1,726	169	1,023	133	18	148	434	456
48 SQ	32x32	854	137	960	153	1,220	153	1,470	153	2,088	201	1,074	153	18	148	434	456
24x30	22x22	638	67	662	72	769	72	882	72	983	87	727	72	10	110	285	304
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	22x22 +	1,012	133	1,125	143	1,484	143	1,562	143	1,719	173	N/A	N/A	24	218	571	608
30x42	32x32	750	105	826	113	992	113	1,139	113	1,375	139	959	114	18	148	434	456
30x48	32x32	779	110	871	120	1,059	120	1,220	120	1,484	150	975	120	18	148	434	456
30x60	22x22 +	1,035	145	1,174	157	1,505	157	1,753	157	1,969	194	1,293	157	24	218	571	608
30x72	22x22 +	1,133	156	1,286	171	1,618	171	1,893	171	2,496	216	1,356	171	24	218	571	608
36x48	32x32	816	119	1,042	131	1,112	131	1,335	131	1,704	167	N/A	N/A	18	148	434	456
36x60	22x22 +	1,140	156	1,422	170	1,511	170	1,789	170	2,246	216	N/A	N/A	24	218	571	608
36x72	22x22 +	1,244	169	1,579	187	1,685	187	2,019	187	2,571	241	N/A	N/A	24	218	571	608

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included **Note:** 32x32 also available in wheel chair heights, 31.75" overall table height, add \$70

DROP LEAF

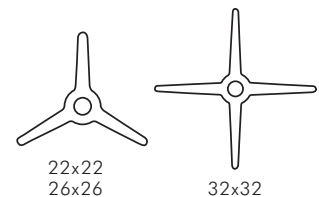
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	32x32	1,458	161	2,867	181	3,501	181	3,995	181	3,953	241	N/A	N/A	18	148	434	456
42 SQ - 60 RD	32x32	1,646	184	3,190	209	3,644	209	4,171	209	5,252	284	N/A	N/A	18	148	434	456

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4900 series table base with 71111 edge profile
 490 plus edge profile number = **490-71111**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with 71111 Top
29.5" Overall Table Height
29.75" Overall Table Height, Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	659	56	779	61	1,160	61	1,382	61	1,435	80	765	62	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	703	78	1,042	87	1,276	87	1,585	87	1,646	114	857	87	22	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	955	113	1,315	124	1,605	124	1,900	124	1,970	161	1,161	125	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,023	129	1,382	145	1,682	145	2,013	145	2,301	193	1,185	145	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	28 RD	1,313	170	1,860	195	2,260	195	2,699	195	3,223	270	1,582	195	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	617	45	659	49	748	49	851	49	985	61	733	49	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	643	55	716	61	834	61	959	61	1,087	80	799	62	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	687	78	820	87	973	87	1,096	87	1,363	114	894	92	22	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	936	113	1,060	124	1,280	124	1,505	124	1,876	161	1,171	125	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,002	129	1,108	145	1,364	145	1,616	145	2,236	193	1,223	145	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	662	50	687	55	794	55	907	55	1,009	70	751	55	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	709	69	749	76	919	76	1,011	76	1,194	97	866	76	22	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,038	90	1,096	98	1,276	98	1,432	98	1,587	122	1,188	98	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,061	99	1,175	109	1,534	109	1,610	109	1,768	139	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	712	77	790	85	954	85	1,104	85	1,338	111	924	86	22	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	18 RD +	1,050	99	1,142	109	1,330	109	1,490	109	1,756	139	1,246	109	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,083	111	1,222	123	1,554	123	1,802	123	2,018	160	1,341	123	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,182	122	1,335	137	1,669	137	1,942	137	2,547	182	1,404	137	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	964	111	1,188	123	1,260	123	1,482	123	1,849	159	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	1,254	122	1,534	136	1,624	136	1,898	136	2,359	182	N/A	N/A	64	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	1,355	135	1,692	153	1,800	153	2,132	153	2,682	207	N/A	N/A	64	N/A	N/A	N/A

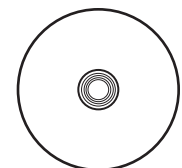
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	28 RD	1,605	153	3,014	173	3,648	173	4,141	173	4,100	233	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	28 RD	1,793	176	3,334	201	3,789	201	4,319	201	5,398	276	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

6700 series table base with 71111 edge profile
 670 plus edge profile number = **670-71111**



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **13000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A 13000, 3000*, 13333, 13500, 2000*, 7000

Group B 18110, 23000*, 19120, 24090

Group C 24000*, 15300, 24022*, 24080, 24055*, 38100, 15177

Group D 24060, 36070, 36550, 26000, 38350*, 26022, 38177, 26055

Group E 16360*, 17360*, 16362*, 17362*, 16365*, 17365*, Ash, Maple

Group F 71111, 71333, 71120

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	24x24	568	53	687	58	1,068	58	1,290	58	1,343	77	675	59	6	47	112	183
36 RD	32x32	645	71	985	80	1,221	80	1,529	80	1,589	107	802	80	8	79	122	236
42 RD	32x32	714	86	1,074	97	1,363	97	1,664	97	1,728	134	922	98	8	79	122	236
48 RD	32x32	784	102	1,141	118	1,443	118	1,771	118	2,061	166	945	118	8	79	122	236
60 RD	2x18 ^	1,490	149	2,039	174	2,440	174	2,880	174	3,401	249	1,759	174	8	203	280	500
24 SQ	18x18	470	33	515	37	603	37	707	37	843	49	589	37	3	30	76	43
30 SQ	24x24	551	52	625	58	741	58	868	58	995	77	707	59	6	47	112	183
36 SQ	32x32	630	71	763	80	916	80	1,041	80	1,307	107	839	85	8	79	122	236
42 SQ	32x32	696	86	820	97	1,041	97	1,266	97	1,635	134	931	98	8	79	122	236
48 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	24x24	571	47	595	52	702	52	814	52	916	67	660	52	6	47	112	183
24x42	2x22 +	670	62	709	69	880	69	972	69	1,156	90	826	69	4	100	144	259
24x48	2x22 +	690	66	750	74	929	74	1,083	74	1,238	98	842	74	4	100	144	259
24x60	2x22 +	712	75	826	85	1,185	85	1,263	85	1,422	115	N/A	N/A	4	100	144	259
30x42	2x28 +	778	84	852	92	1,018	92	1,166	92	1,400	118	987	93	6	130	175	290
30x48	2x28 +	805	89	898	99	1,085	99	1,246	99	1,511	129	1,002	99	6	130	175	290
30x60	2x28 +	838	101	976	113	1,308	113	1,557	113	1,772	150	1,097	113	6	130	175	290
30x72	2x28 +	938	112	1,090	127	1,424	127	1,699	127	2,300	172	1,162	127	6	130	175	290
36x48	2x28 +	844	98	1,069	110	1,139	110	1,361	110	1,727	146	N/A	N/A	6	130	175	290
36x60	2x28 +	946	112	1,225	126	1,316	126	1,592	126	2,052	172	N/A	N/A	6	130	175	290
36x72	2x28 +	1,048	125	1,385	143	1,492	143	1,821	143	2,373	197	N/A	N/A	6	130	175	290

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ^ = 4 bases per top included
 s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

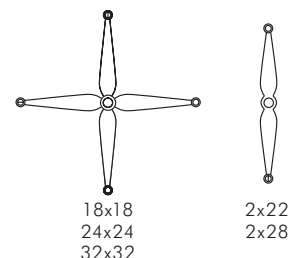
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

7100 series table base with 13000 edge profile
 710 plus edge profile number = **710-13000**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.





Shown with 24000 Top
30.25" Overall Table Height
30.5" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	22x22	691	59	810	64	1,191	64	1,413	64	1,467	83	799	65	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	28x28	747	77	1,087	86	1,320	86	1,629	86	1,689	113	900	86	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28x28	816	92	1,176	103	1,465	103	1,763	103	1,831	140	1,022	104	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	32x32	934	116	1,292	132	1,593	132	1,922	132	2,211	180	1,096	132	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	6x22 ++ s	1,984	185	2,533	210	2,934	210	3,373	210	3,897	285	2,195	210	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	22x22	648	48	691	52	781	52	885	52	1,019	64	766	52	70	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22x22	677	58	750	64	867	64	993	64	1,119	83	831	65	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	28x28	731	77	865	86	1,017	86	1,141	86	1,408	113	937	91	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	32x32	846	100	970	111	1,189	111	1,413	111	1,784	148	1,079	112	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	32x32	912	116	1,017	132	1,274	132	1,528	132	2,144	180	1,132	132	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	22x22	695	53	719	58	826	58	940	58	1,041	73	785	58	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22x32	772	69	810	76	982	76	1,073	76	1,257	97	929	76	31	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	22x32	793	73	851	81	1,030	81	1,184	81	1,342	105	943	81	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	6x22 +	936	93	1,049	103	1,408	103	1,485	103	1,644	133	N/A	N/A	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22x32	775	77	851	85	1,017	85	1,165	85	1,399	111	985	86	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	6x22 +	925	93	1,018	103	1,204	103	1,364	103	1,631	133	1,122	103	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	6x22 +	958	105	1,095	117	1,430	117	1,676	117	1,892	154	1,217	117	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	6x22 + s	1,057	116	1,212	131	1,543	131	1,817	131	2,420	176	1,280	131	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	6x22 +	964	102	1,188	114	1,260	114	1,482	114	1,849	150	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	6x22 + s	1,142	116	1,424	130	1,513	130	1,791	130	2,249	176	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	28 + s	1,443	153	1,779	171	1,888	171	2,219	171	2,771	225	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A

60

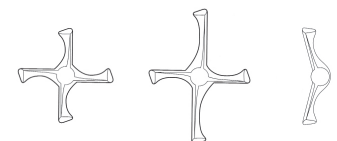
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included ++ = 3 bases per top included
 s = 15" cast iron spider included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	32x32	1,396	140	2,805	160	3,440	160	3,934	160	3,893	220	N/A	N/A	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

7600 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 760 plus edge profile number = **760-24000**



22x22
 28x28
 32x32

22x32

6x22

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminated, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with 13000 Top

28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only

Group A

Group B

Group C

Group D

Group E

Ash Maple

Group F

PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	824	69	943	74	1,325	74	1,546	74	1,600	93	930	75	8	22	154	322
36 RD	22 RD	875	86	1,217	95	1,448	95	1,758	95	1,818	122	1,031	95	10	25	234	352
42 RD	22 RD	947	101	1,304	112	1,594	112	1,892	112	1,962	149	1,152	113	10	25	234	352
48 RD	26 RD	1,074	122	1,433	138	1,733	138	2,061	138	2,351	186	1,235	138	13	27	263	303
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	781	58	824	62	913	62	1,017	62	1,152	74	898	62	8	22	154	322
30 SQ	22 RD	842	68	914	74	1,031	74	1,157	74	1,285	93	1,003	75	10	25	234	352
36 SQ	22 RD	860	86	994	95	1,146	95	1,271	95	1,539	122	1,068	100	10	25	234	352
42 SQ	22 RD	926	101	1,050	112	1,271	112	1,495	112	1,863	149	1,160	113	10	25	234	352
48 SQ	26 RD	1,053	122	1,158	138	1,415	138	1,669	138	2,285	186	1,273	138	13	27	263	303
24x30	22 RD	868	68	893	73	999	73	1,112	73	1,215	88	957	73	10	25	234	352
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,392	125	1,504	135	1,862	135	1,940	135	2,099	165	N/A	N/A	17	43	309	644
30x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	26 RD	975	95	1,068	105	1,256	105	1,415	105	1,680	135	1,172	105	13	27	263	303
30x60	18 RD +	1,412	137	1,551	149	1,885	149	2,132	149	2,347	186	1,671	149	17	43	309	644
30x72	18 RD +	1,512	148	1,666	163	1,998	163	2,272	163	2,875	208	1,735	163	17	43	309	644
36x48	26 RD	1,014	104	1,238	116	1,308	116	1,532	116	1,897	152	N/A	N/A	13	27	263	303
36x60	22 RD +	1,601	158	1,882	172	1,971	172	2,247	172	2,706	218	N/A	N/A	24	47	465	703
36x72	22 RD +	1,705	171	2,037	189	2,147	189	2,478	189	3,030	243	N/A	N/A	24	47	465	703

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded Steel base, shipped set up

DROP LEAF

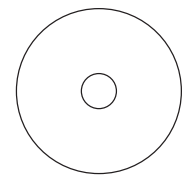
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	26 RD	1,654	146	3,065	166	3,698	166	4,191	166	4,150	226	N/A	N/A	13	27	263	303
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J11 series table base with 13000 edge profile
J11 plus edge profile number = **J11-13000**

NOTES:

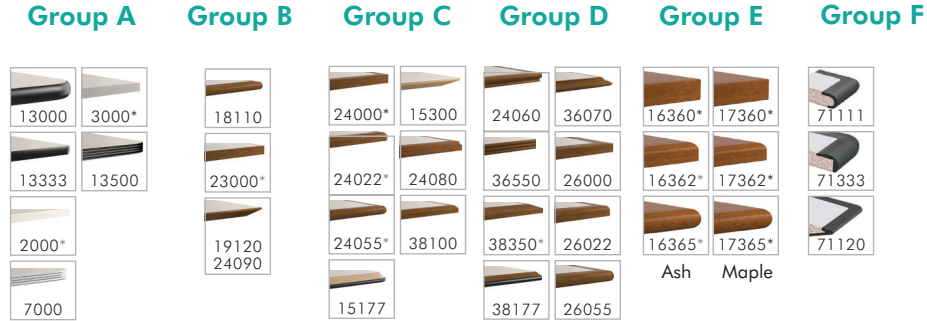
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD



Shown with **24000** Top
28.75" Overall Table Height
29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	26x26	891	64	1,011	69	1,393	69	1,613	69	1,668	88	997	70	8	14	135	240
36 RD	32x32	920	80	1,262	89	1,495	89	1,804	89	1,863	116	1,076	89	13	18	134	241
42 RD	32x32	992	95	1,350	106	1,639	106	1,937	106	2,006	143	1,197	107	13	18	134	241
48 RD	38x38	1,504	132	1,860	148	2,163	148	2,490	148	2,782	196	1,663	148	19	27	294	493
60 RD	38x38	1,792	173	2,341	198	2,739	198	3,181	198	3,702	273	2,060	198	19	27	294	493
24 SQ	18x18	824	50	867	54	955	54	1,060	54	1,194	66	941	54	4	10	135	238
30 SQ	26x26	875	63	950	69	1,065	69	1,190	69	1,319	88	1,030	70	8	14	135	240
36 SQ	32x32	906	80	1,039	89	1,190	89	1,317	89	1,584	116	1,113	94	13	18	134	241
42 SQ	32x32	972	95	1,094	106	1,317	106	1,541	106	1,910	143	1,205	107	13	18	134	241
48 SQ	38x38	1,482	132	1,587	148	1,845	148	2,098	148	2,715	196	1,700	148	19	27	294	493
24x30	18x26	883	56	908	61	1,015	61	1,129	61	1,229	76	972	61	8	14	135	240
24x42	18x32	913	67	952	74	1,124	74	1,215	74	1,397	95	1,070	74	13	18	134	241
24x48	2x18 +	917	98	977	106	1,157	106	1,309	106	1,467	130	1,069	106	8	14	135	240
24x60	2x18 +	941	107	1,054	117	1,412	117	1,490	117	1,649	147	N/A	N/A	8	14	135	240
30x42	26x38	990	81	1,065	89	1,230	89	1,379	89	1,613	115	1,199	90	19	27	294	493
30x48	26x38	1,018	86	1,111	96	1,299	96	1,459	96	1,723	126	1,214	96	19	27	294	493
30x60	2x24 +	989	123	1,128	135	1,460	135	1,708	135	1,924	172	1,249	135	13	18	134	241
30x72	2x24 +	1,088	134	1,240	149	1,573	149	1,849	149	2,451	194	1,312	149	13	18	134	241
36x48	26x38	1,056	95	1,282	107	1,352	107	1,574	107	1,941	143	N/A	N/A	19	27	294	493
36x60	2x24 +	1,094	134	1,376	148	1,466	148	1,745	148	2,201	194	N/A	N/A	13	18	134	241
36x72	2x24 +	1,198	147	1,534	165	1,641	165	1,973	165	2,524	219	N/A	N/A	13	18	134	241

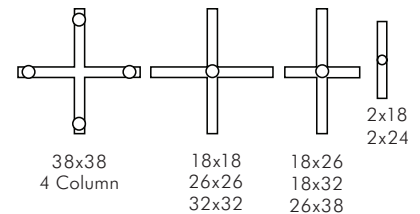
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded steel base, shipped set up

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J30 series table base with 24000 edge profile
 J30 plus edge profile number = **J30-24000**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with 15177 Top
 28.75" Overall Table Height
 29" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A 13000 3000* 13333 13500 2000* 7000

Group B 18110 23000* 19120 24090

Group C 24000* 15300 24022* 24080 24055* 38100 15177

Group D 24060 36070 36550 26000 38350* 26022 38177 26055

Group E 16360* 17360* 16362* 17362* 16365* 17365* Ash Maple

Group F 71111 71333 71120

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
														8	22	154	322
30 RD	18 RD	824	69	943	74	1,325	74	1,546	74	1,600	93	930	75	8	22	154	322
36 RD	22 RD	875	86	1,217	95	1,448	95	1,758	95	1,818	122	1,031	95	10	25	234	352
42 RD	26 RD	947	101	1,304	112	1,594	112	1,892	112	1,962	149	1,152	113	10	25	234	352
48 RD	26 RD	1,074	122	1,433	138	1,733	138	2,061	138	2,351	186	1,235	138	13	27	263	303
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	781	58	824	62	913	62	1,017	62	1,152	74	898	62	8	22	154	322
30 SQ	18 RD	842	68	914	74	1,031	74	1,157	74	1,285	93	1,003	75	10	25	234	352
36 SQ	22 RD	860	86	994	95	1,146	95	1,271	95	1,539	122	1,068	100	10	25	234	352
42 SQ	22 RD	926	101	1,050	112	1,271	112	1,495	112	1,863	149	1,160	113	10	25	234	352
48 SQ	26 RD	1,053	122	1,158	138	1,415	138	1,669	138	2,285	186	1,273	138	13	27	263	303
24x30	22 RD	868	68	893	73	999	73	1,112	73	1,215	88	957	73	10	25	234	352
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,392	125	1,504	135	1,862	135	1,940	135	2,099	165	N/A	N/A	17	43	309	644
30x42	26 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	26 RD	975	95	1,068	105	1,256	105	1,415	105	1,680	135	1,172	105	13	27	263	303
30x60	18 RD +	1,412	137	1,551	149	1,885	149	2,132	149	2,347	186	1,671	149	17	43	309	644
30x72	18 RD +	1,512	148	1,666	163	1,998	163	2,272	163	2,875	208	1,735	163	17	43	309	644
36x48	26 RD	1,014	104	1,238	116	1,308	116	1,532	116	1,897	152	N/A	N/A	13	27	263	303
36x60	22 RD +	1,601	158	1,882	172	1,971	172	2,247	172	2,706	218	N/A	N/A	24	47	465	703
36x72	22 RD +	1,705	171	2,037	189	2,147	189	2,478	189	3,030	243	N/A	N/A	24	47	465	703

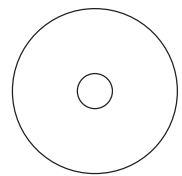
* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Welded Steel base, shipped set up

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
														13	27	263	303
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	1,654	146	3,065	166	3,698	166	4,191	166	4,150	226	N/A	N/A	13	27	263	303
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

J91 series table base with 15177 edge profile
 J91 plus edge profile number = **J91-15177**



18 RD
 22 RD
 26 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **38350** Top

29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	1,043	59	1,163	64	1,545	64	1,767	64	1,818	83	1,150	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	1,133	81	1,474	90	1,708	90	2,016	90	2,076	117	1,288	90	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	1,399	116	1,758	127	2,050	127	2,346	127	2,414	164	1,606	128	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,468	132	1,826	148	2,128	148	2,456	148	2,746	196	1,630	148	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	1,001	48	1,043	52	1,133	52	1,235	52	1,371	64	1,117	52	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	1,028	58	1,104	64	1,220	64	1,345	64	1,472	83	1,183	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	1,117	81	1,251	90	1,402	90	1,529	90	1,796	117	1,325	95	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	1,380	116	1,504	127	1,724	127	1,948	127	2,318	164	1,614	128	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,445	132	1,551	148	1,810	148	2,061	148	2,678	196	1,665	148	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	1,048	53	1,072	58	1,179	58	1,293	58	1,394	73	1,136	58	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	1,140	72	1,180	79	1,351	79	1,441	79	1,625	100	1,297	79	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,809	96	1,868	104	2,048	104	2,201	104	2,358	128	1,958	104	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,832	105	1,943	115	2,303	115	2,381	115	2,538	145	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	1,143	120	1,221	128	1,387	128	1,534	128	1,768	154	1,353	129	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,369	105	1,462	115	1,650	115	1,810	115	2,075	145	1,566	115	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,853	117	1,991	129	2,325	129	2,573	129	2,788	166	2,111	129	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,952	128	2,105	143	2,440	143	2,715	143	3,316	188	2,176	143	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,406	114	1,633	126	1,705	126	1,926	126	2,294	162	N/A	N/A	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	2,113	228	2,393	242	2,485	242	2,762	242	3,221	288	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	2,216	241	2,553	259	2,662	259	2,993	259	3,543	313	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Wood column

DROP LEAF

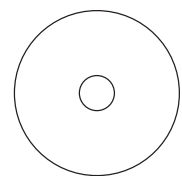
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69A5 series table base with 38350 table top
 69A plus edge profile number = **69A-38350**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD



Shown with **15300** Top
29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height, Group E Only

Group A **Group B** **Group C** **Group D** **Group E** **Group F**

13000 3000*
 13333 13500
 2000*
 7000

18110
 23000*
 19120
 24090

24000* 15300
 24022* 24080
 24055* 38100
 15177

24060 36070
 36550 26000
 38350* 26022
 38177 26055

16360* 17360*
 16362* 17362*
 16365* 17365*
 Ash Maple

71111
 71333
 71120

PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	962	59	1,082	64	1,464	64	1,683	64	1,738	83	1,069	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	1,051	81	1,392	90	1,625	90	1,933	90	1,993	117	1,205	90	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	1,314	116	1,672	127	1,963	127	2,260	127	2,327	164	1,518	128	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,382	132	1,739	148	2,040	148	2,369	148	2,659	196	1,542	148	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	918	48	962	52	1,051	52	1,156	52	1,290	64	1,037	52	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	948	58	1,020	64	1,137	64	1,263	64	1,391	83	1,101	65	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	1,036	81	1,169	90	1,321	90	1,445	90	1,713	117	1,242	95	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	1,294	116	1,417	127	1,638	127	1,861	127	2,232	164	1,528	128	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,359	132	1,465	148	1,722	148	1,975	148	2,592	196	1,578	148	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	966	53	990	58	1,095	58	1,212	58	1,313	73	1,055	58	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	1,059	72	1,096	79	1,269	79	1,359	79	1,543	100	1,215	79	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,645	96	1,706	104	1,884	104	2,036	104	2,195	128	1,794	104	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,669	105	1,780	115	2,141	115	2,216	115	2,375	145	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	1,062	120	1,138	128	1,303	128	1,451	128	1,684	154	1,271	129	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,282	105	1,376	115	1,563	115	1,722	115	1,987	145	1,479	115	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,689	117	1,829	129	2,160	129	2,408	129	2,624	166	1,949	129	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,790	128	1,941	143	2,274	143	2,551	143	3,152	188	2,012	143	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,320	114	1,546	126	1,615	126	1,840	126	2,205	162	N/A	N/A	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	1,950	228	2,231	242	2,321	242	2,597	242	3,057	288	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	2,054	241	2,388	259	2,497	259	2,829	259	3,379	313	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Wood column

DROP LEAF

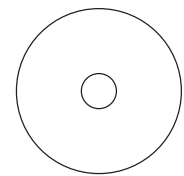
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69B5 series table base with 15300 table top
 69B plus edge profile number = **69B-15300**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD



Shown with **15300** Top
29" Overall Table Height
29.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
 SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	18 RD	684	64	803	69	1,184	69	1,404	69	1,459	88	791	70	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	772	86	1,112	95	1,347	95	1,654	95	1,716	122	926	95	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 RD	28 RD	1,037	111	1,395	122	1,683	122	1,983	122	2,052	159	1,242	123	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 RD	28 RD	1,106	127	1,462	143	1,764	143	2,093	143	2,382	191	1,266	143	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	640	53	684	57	772	57	875	57	1,011	69	758	57	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	667	63	741	69	858	69	983	69	1,111	88	822	70	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	756	86	890	95	1,042	95	1,167	95	1,435	122	963	100	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ	28 RD	1,017	111	1,140	122	1,361	122	1,586	122	1,957	159	1,251	123	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
48 SQ	28 RD	1,083	127	1,187	143	1,445	143	1,699	143	2,314	191	1,301	143	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	687	58	710	63	817	63	931	63	1,034	78	776	63	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	22 RD	780	77	818	84	990	84	1,081	84	1,264	105	936	84	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	18 RD +	1,087	106	1,146	114	1,325	114	1,480	114	1,636	138	1,238	114	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	18 RD +	1,110	115	1,223	125	1,583	125	1,658	125	1,816	155	N/A	N/A	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	22 RD	783	85	859	93	1,023	93	1,174	93	1,406	119	846	94	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,007	100	1,097	110	1,286	110	1,445	110	1,712	140	992	110	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	1,132	127	1,270	139	1,604	139	1,850	139	2,066	176	1,203	139	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	1,230	138	1,386	153	1,717	153	1,991	153	2,594	198	1,390	153	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,043	109	1,270	121	1,341	121	1,563	121	1,930	157	1,454	N/A	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	1,393	158	1,673	172	1,763	172	2,039	172	2,498	218	N/A	N/A	55	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	1,495	171	1,831	189	1,938	189	2,270	189	2,822	243	N/A	N/A	55	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top + = 2 bases per top included Cast iron column

DROP LEAF

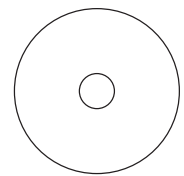
Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69C5 series table base with 15300 table top
 69C plus edge profile number = **69C-15300**

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD



29.25" Overall Table Height
29.5" Overall Table Height,
Group E Only



PC = Polished Chrome
SC = Satin Chrome

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
30 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	CS	1,393	83	1,731	92	1,967	92	2,274	92	2,337	119	1,545	92	12	12	235	Quote
42 RD	CS	1,462	98	1,819	109	2,109	109	2,410	109	2,476	146	1,666	110	12	12	235	Quote
48 RD	SS/CS	1,531	114	1,888	130	2,191	130	2,518	130	2,807	178	1,690	130	12	12	235	Quote
60 RD	SS/CS	1,817	155	2,368	180	2,766	180	3,207	180	3,731	255	2,088	180	12	12	235	Quote
24 SQ	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	CS	1,364	70	1,439	76	1,555	76	1,680	76	1,809	95	1,519	77	12	12	235	Quote
36 SQ	SS/CS	1,377	83	1,510	92	1,664	92	1,789	92	2,055	119	1,582	97	12	12	235	Quote
42 SQ	SS/CS	1,442	98	1,566	109	1,789	109	2,013	109	2,381	146	1,677	110	12	12	235	Quote
48 SQ	SS/CS	1,509	114	1,613	130	1,874	130	2,125	130	2,740	178	1,727	130	12	12	235	Quote
24x30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x42	CS	1,402	82	1,480	90	1,645	90	1,793	90	2,027	116	1,611	91	12	12	235	Quote
30x48	CS	1,433	87	1,525	97	1,712	97	1,874	97	2,137	127	1,628	97	12	12	235	Quote
30x60	CS	1,465	99	1,604	111	1,935	111	2,182	111	2,401	148	1,722	111	12	12	235	Quote
30x72	CS	1,564	110	1,717	125	2,051	125	2,325	125	2,928	170	1,785	125	12	12	235	Quote
36x48	SS/CS	1,469	96	1,697	108	1,766	108	1,987	108	2,355	144	N/A	N/A	12	12	235	Quote
36x60	SS/CS	1,570	110	1,851	124	1,941	124	2,217	124	2,677	170	N/A	N/A	12	12	235	Quote
36x72	SS/CS	1,674	123	2,010	141	2,119	141	2,450	141	3,000	195	N/A	N/A	12	12	235	Quote

* = Denotes available as Drop Leaf top SS = Standard Spider CS = Corner Spider 4 bases per top included

DROP LEAF

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
36 SQ - 51 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42 SQ - 60 RD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

PL67 series table base with 13000 table top

PL67 plus edge profile number = **PL67-13000**

Specify **SS (standard spider)** or **CS (corner spider)** when optional



PL67 5"

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24055** Top
41.75" Overall Table Height
42" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

Group A

Group B

Group C

Group D

Group E

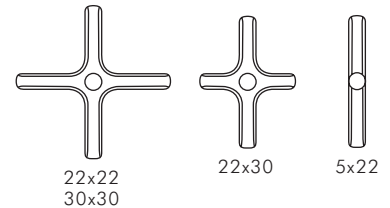
Group F

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E		Group F		Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
		List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT				
24 RD	22x22 ○	476	39	546	43	931	43	1,114	43	1,159	55	563	43	92	172	290	361
30 RD	22x22 ○	502	50	624	55	1,007	55	1,227	55	1,279	74	611	56	92	172	290	361
36 RD	30x30 ○	539	67	879	76	1,114	76	1,423	76	1,483	103	692	76	94	203	287	381
24 SQ	22x22 ○	462	39	502	43	593	43	699	43	832	55	577	43	92	172	290	361
30 SQ	22x22 ○	490	49	564	55	679	55	805	55	932	74	643	56	92	172	290	361
36 SQ	30x30 ○	524	67	658	76	809	76	935	76	1,201	103	729	81	94	203	287	381
24x30	22x22 ○	509	44	533	49	639	49	753	49	853	64	596	49	92	172	290	361
30x48	5x22 +	699	78	791	88	977	88	1,138	88	1,402	118	893	88	111	239	346	459
30x60	5x22 +	731	90	869	102	1,201	102	1,447	102	1,666	139	988	102	11	239	346	459
30x72	5x22 + s	883	101	1,037	116	1,369	116	1,645	116	2,246	161	1,104	116	111	239	346	459
36x48	5x22 +	750	87	976	99	1,047	99	1,269	99	1,636	135	N/A	N/A	111	239	346	459
36x60	22x30 +	915	115	1,195	129	1,286	129	1,563	129	2,022	175	N/A	N/A	187	390	549	736
36x72	22x30 + s	1,057	128	1,393	146	1,502	146	1,834	146	2,383	200	N/A	N/A	187	390	549	736

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

200 series table base with 24055 table top
 200 plus edge profile number = **STU200-24055**
 With footring = **SF200-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **13000** Top
41.75" Overall Table Height
42" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

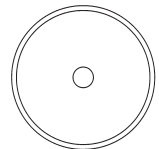
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000 3000* 13333 13500 2000* 7000	 18110 23000* 19120 24090	 24000* 15300 24022* 24080 24055* 38100 15177	 24060 36070 36550 26000 38350* 26022 38177 26055	 16360* 17360* 16362* 17362* 16365* 17365* Ash Maple	 71111 71333 71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
24 RD	18 RD ○	516	49	587	53	972	53	1,154	53	1,199	65	603	53	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 RD	18 RD ○	544	60	664	65	1,047	65	1,268	65	1,320	84	652	66	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD ○	604	85	946	94	1,179	94	1,487	94	1,547	121	758	94	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD ○	500	49	544	53	633	53	738	53	872	65	618	53	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD ○	530	59	603	65	719	65	846	65	973	84	684	66	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD ○	597	85	731	94	883	94	1,009	94	1,274	121	804	99	26	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD ○	547	54	573	59	679	59	794	59	895	74	636	59	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	18 RD +	823	104	915	114	1,104	114	1,263	114	1,529	144	1,017	114	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	854	116	994	128	1,326	128	1,573	128	1,791	165	1,112	128	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD + s	954	127	1,108	142	1,440	142	1,716	142	2,317	187	1,176	142	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	30 RD ○	880	134	1,108	146	1,178	146	1,399	146	1,767	182	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	30 RD ○	982	148	1,263	162	1,353	162	1,630	162	2,089	208	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD + s	1,217	166	1,551	184	1,661	184	1,991	184	2,543	238	N/A	N/A	49	N/A	N/A	N/A

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

600 series table base with 13000 table top
 600 plus edge profile number = **STU600-13000**
 With footring = **SF600-24055**



18 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24000** Top
42" Overall Table Height
42.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

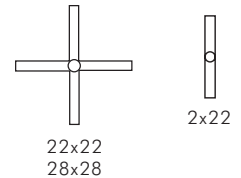
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E		Group F		Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
		List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	12	83	100	136
24 RD	22x22 ◦	571	49	642	53	1,025	53	1,211	53	1,255	65	658	53	12	83	100	136
30 RD	22x22 ◦	599	60	719	65	1,102	65	1,322	65	1,376	84	707	66	12	83	100	136
36 RD	28x28 ◦	670	78	1,011	87	1,245	87	1,552	87	1,613	114	824	87	18	99	119	174
24 SQ	22x22 ◦	557	49	599	53	689	53	794	53	928	65	674	53	12	83	100	136
30 SQ	22x22 ◦	585	59	659	65	774	65	901	65	1,026	84	739	66	12	83	100	136
36 SQ	28x28 ◦	656	78	789	87	941	87	1,065	87	1,333	114	861	92	18	99	119	174
24x30	22x22 ◦	603	54	628	59	734	59	848	59	950	74	692	59	12	83	100	136
30x48	2x22 +	763	90	857	100	1,043	100	1,203	100	1,469	130	957	100	16	124	137	216
30x60	2x22 +	797	102	935	114	1,268	114	1,514	114	1,730	151	1,052	114	16	124	137	216
30x72	2x22 +	896	113	1,049	128	1,382	128	1,656	128	2,259	173	1,117	128	16	124	137	216
36x48	2x22 +	802	99	1,026	111	1,096	111	1,320	111	1,685	147	N/A	N/A	16	124	137	216
36x60	2x22 +	904	113	1,183	127	1,273	127	1,550	127	2,010	173	N/A	N/A	16	124	137	216
36x72	2x22 +	1,007	126	1,342	144	1,448	144	1,781	144	2,334	198	N/A	N/A	16	124	137	216

+ = 2 bases per top included ◦ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2400 series table base with 24000 table top
 240 plus edge profile number = **STU240-24000**
 With footring = **SF240-24000**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24055** Top
42" Overall Table Height
42.25" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

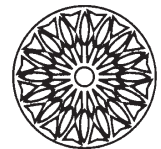
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000 3000* 13333 13500 2000* 7000	 18110 23000* 19120 24090	 24000* 15300 24022* 24080 24055* 38100 15177	 24060 36070 36550 26000 38350* 26022 38177 26055	 16360* 17360* 16362* 17362* 16365* 17365* Ash Maple	 71111 71333 71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E		Group F		Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
		List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT				
24 RD	20 RD ○	571	62	642	66	1,025	66	1,211	66	1,255	78	658	66	35	125	216	275
30 RD	24 RD ○	625	76	746	81	1,128	81	1,349	81	1,400	100	732	82	38	150	249	308
36 RD	24 RD ○	638	88	977	97	1,213	97	1,519	97	1,582	124	790	97	38	150	249	308
24 SQ	20 RD ○	557	62	599	66	689	66	794	66	928	78	674	66	35	125	216	275
30 SQ	24 RD ○	611	75	685	81	801	81	926	81	1,054	100	764	82	38	150	249	308
36 SQ	24 RD ○	622	88	755	97	908	97	1,034	97	1,300	124	827	102	38	150	249	308
24x30	20 RD ○	603	67	628	72	734	72	848	72	950	87	692	72	35	125	216	275
30x48	20 RD +	908	128	1,001	138	1,187	138	1,349	138	1,613	168	1,103	138	71	250	433	549
30x60	20 RD +	941	140	1,080	152	1,411	152	1,658	152	1,877	189	1,198	152	71	250	433	549
30x72	20 RD + s	1,064	153	1,219	168	1,550	168	1,826	168	2,427	213	1,262	168	71	250	433	549
36x48	30 RD ○	865	121	1,090	133	1,160	133	1,385	133	1,751	169	N/A	N/A	47	177	401	452
36x60	30 RD ○	966	135	1,246	149	1,337	149	1,612	149	2,072	195	N/A	N/A	47	177	401	452
36x72	24 RD +	1,226	172	1,562	190	1,671	190	2,002	190	2,553	244	N/A	N/A	77	299	498	615

+ = 2 bases per top included s = 15" cast iron spider included ○ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

2700 series table base with 13000 table top
 270 plus edge profile number = **STU270-24055**
 With footring = **SF270-24055**



20 RD
 24 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **17362** Top and Optional Footring
42.75" Overall Table Height
43" Overall Table Height, Group E Only

Group A Group B Group C Group D Group E Group F

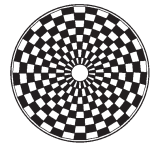


Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E		Group F		Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
		List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT				
24 RD	17 RD ◦	543	48	617	52	1,000	52	1,182	52	1,227	64	630	52	52	103	196	289
30 RD	17 RD ◦	573	59	692	64	1,074	64	1,297	64	1,349	83	679	65	52	103	196	289
36 RD	22 RD ◦	641	86	981	95	1,216	95	1,523	95	1,585	122	794	95	65	154	232	313
24 SQ	17 RD ◦	530	48	573	52	662	52	765	52	901	64	646	52	52	103	196	289
30 SQ	22 RD ◦	615	73	688	79	804	79	930	79	1,057	98	767	80	65	154	232	313
36 SQ	22 RD ◦	625	86	759	95	912	95	1,037	95	1,303	122	831	100	65	154	232	313
24x30	17 RD ◦	576	53	600	58	707	58	821	58	921	73	665	58	52	103	196	289
30x48	17 RD +	878	102	972	112	1,159	112	1,319	112	1,585	142	1,073	112	106	208	392	579
30x60	17 RD +	912	114	1,050	126	1,385	126	1,630	126	1,846	163	1,168	126	106	208	392	579
30x72	17 RD +	1,011	125	1,163	140	1,497	140	1,771	140	2,373	185	1,231	140	106	208	392	579
36x48	30 RD ◦	949	149	1,176	161	1,245	161	1,467	161	1,835	197	N/A	N/A	67	172	297	395
36x60	30 RD ◦	1,050	163	1,330	177	1,422	177	1,698	177	2,156	223	N/A	N/A	67	172	297	395
36x72	22 RD +	1,232	168	1,568	186	1,677	186	2,010	186	2,559	240	N/A	N/A	128	309	461	626

+ = 2 bases per top included ◦ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4100 series table base with 17362 table top
 410 plus edge profile number = **STU410-17362**
 With footring = **SF410-17362** (as shown)



17 RD
 22 RD
 30 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **24055** Top
42.5" Overall Table Height
42.75" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

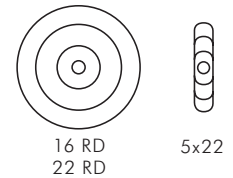
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F
 13000 3000* 13333 13500 2000* 7000	 18110 23000* 19120 24090	 24000* 15300 24022* 24080 24055* 38100 15177	 24060 36070 36550 26000 38350* 26022 38177 26055	 16360* 17360* 16362* 17362* 16365* 17365* Ash Maple	 71111 71333 71120

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
														46	103	N/A	N/A
24 RD	16 RD ◦	552	52	625	56	1,010	56	1,190	56	1,235	68	641	56	46	103	N/A	N/A
30 RD	16 RD ◦	583	63	703	68	1,084	68	1,305	68	1,357	87	688	69	46	103	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD ◦	667	88	1,009	97	1,243	97	1,550	97	1,611	124	821	97	50	154	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	16 RD ◦	539	52	583	56	671	56	775	56	911	68	656	56	46	103	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	22 RD ◦	641	75	713	81	831	81	956	81	1,084	100	796	82	50	154	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD ◦	654	88	785	97	939	97	1,063	97	1,330	124	858	102	50	154	N/A	N/A
24x30	16 RD ◦	586	57	611	62	716	62	831	62	932	77	674	62	50	154	N/A	N/A
30x48	5x22 +	853	94	948	104	1,134	104	1,295	104	1,561	134	1,048	104	94	227	N/A	N/A
30x60	5x22 +	888	106	1,024	118	1,357	118	1,606	118	1,820	155	1,143	118	94	227	N/A	N/A
30x72	5x22 +	985	117	1,139	132	1,472	132	1,749	132	2,348	177	1,208	132	94	227	N/A	N/A
36x48	5x22 +	893	103	1,118	115	1,187	115	1,410	115	1,776	151	N/A	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A
36x60	5x22 +	994	117	1,273	131	1,363	131	1,640	131	2,100	177	N/A	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A
36x72	5x22 +	1,095	130	1,433	148	1,541	148	1,874	148	2,422	202	N/A	N/A	94	227	N/A	N/A

+ = 2 bases per top included ◦ = Footring available. Add \$231

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

4400 series table base with 24055 table top
 440 plus edge profile number = **STU440-24055**
 With footring = **SF440-24055**



NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.



Shown with **38350** Top
43.25" Overall Table Height
43.5" Overall Table Height,
 Group E Only

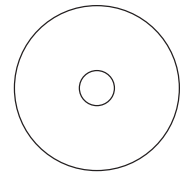
Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Group E	Group F

Top Size (Inches)	Base Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	Metal Upcharge Grades 2/3/PC/SC			
														14	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 RD	18 RD	1,189	51	1,263	55	1,648	55	1,830	55	1,876	67	1,248	55	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 RD	18 RD	1,221	62	1,341	67	1,721	67	1,942	67	1,994	86	1,297	68	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 RD	22 RD	1,308	84	1,650	93	1,884	93	2,192	93	2,252	120	1,437	93	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
24 SQ	18 RD	1,178	51	1,221	55	1,308	55	1,412	55	1,547	67	1,264	55	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30 SQ	18 RD	1,204	61	1,278	67	1,395	67	1,521	67	1,649	86	1,330	68	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
36 SQ	22 RD	1,294	84	1,427	93	1,580	93	1,706	93	1,971	120	1,474	98	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
24x30	18 RD	1,224	56	1,248	61	1,354	61	1,468	61	1,569	76	1,282	61	14	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x48	28 RD	1,545	108	1,638	118	1,826	118	1,985	118	2,251	148	1,715	118	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x60	18 RD +	2,205	120	2,344	132	2,677	132	2,926	132	3,143	169	2,404	132	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
30x72	18 RD +	2,305	131	2,459	146	2,791	146	3,067	146	3,666	191	2,468	146	33	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x48	28 RD	1,584	117	1,810	129	1,881	129	2,102	129	2,469	165	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x60	22 RD +	2,467	231	2,747	245	2,838	245	3,114	245	3,572	291	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
36x72	22 RD +	2,571	244	2,905	262	3,014	262	3,346	262	3,897	316	N/A	N/A	45	N/A	N/A	N/A

+ = 2 bases per top included Wood column

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

69A5 series table base with 38350 table top
 69A plus edge profile number = **STU69A-38350**



18 RD
 22 RD
 28 RD

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Use the next largest table price for intermediate table sizes.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Black Wrinkle, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Maple species is standard. Oak species available for the same price (specify on order). Additional species also available, call for pricing.
- See Edge details in the Tables introduction section **Tables- Edge Profiles**.

60CTS CYBER SMALL TABLE



Laminate Group A



Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24 RD	724	56	1,290	60
42 RD	1,257	139	1,899	150
24 SQ	702	48	956	52
30 SQ	983	71	1,109	77

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:
 60CTS series table base with 13000 table top
 60CTS plus edge profile number = **60CTS-13000**

Laminate Group B



STANDARD:

- 4400 series cast iron base
- Overall heights available: 12", 18", and 24". Specify on order.
- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Glides: 5 RCT2 rubber cushion
- Tables are standard with PS1 or PS2 Power Sphere and Right Angle Plug. Specify Black or Silver.
- Deduct \$239 if ordered without Power Sphere.

NOTE:

- Optional 6900 disc base available, same pricing
- Specify base style on order
- Also available in Dining Height. Call for Pricing.

60CTS CYBER TALL TABLE



Laminate Group A



Top Size (Inches)	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
30 RD	1,100	66	1,680	71
36 RD	1,175	91	1,789	100

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:
 60CTT series table base with 13000 table top
 60CTT plus edge profile number = **69CTT-13000**

Laminate Group B



STANDARD:

- 42" to top of table
- 69 series cast iron disc base
- Grade 3 powdercoat
- Glides: 5 RCT2 rubber cushion
- Tables are standard with PS1 or PS2 Power Sphere and Right Angle Plug. Specify Black or Silver. Deduct \$239 if ordered without Power Sphere.
- Standard with shelf

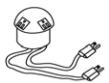
OPTIONS:

Footring: Add SF to prefix. Only available on 60CTT
 Example: SF60CTT-13000 Add \$242
 Purse Hook: Add Suffix - PH. Only available on 60CTT
 Example: 60CTT-13000-PH Add \$52

NOTE

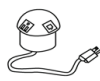
- Optional 4400 base available, same pricing
- Specify base style on order
- Also available in Dining Height. Call for Pricing.

PS1



Includes: 4 Simplexes, 15 amp, 2 @ 6' cords. Grommet will be centered. Color: Black or Silver

PS2



Includes: 2 Simplexes, 15 amp, 6' cord, 2 spaces (customer's own communication). Size: 3.5" diameter. Color: Black or Silver. Grommet Will be centered

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing
- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

1151 DART



Table Size (Inches)	COM
15x 15x 26H	470

FEATURES

- Table Size- 15" x 15" x 26" H
- Base is 98% post-consumer recycled iron
- Column is 60% recycled extruded aluminum
- Thin profile top surface
- Standard with handhold
- Any laminate

FEATURES

- Without handhold

79ST SERIES



FEATURES

- 1" square 16 gage tubing.
- Welded frame
- Available in GD 3 Powdercoat only
- Order must specify table height



Top Size (inches)	Table Height (inches)	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
24x24	18 or 24	927	970	1,298	1,396	2,968
24x30	18 or 24	973	998	1,318	1,495	3,083
30x30	18 or 24	956	1,028	1,398	1,603	3,041
36x36	18 or 24	1,073	1,205	1,751	2,100	3,439
24x42	18 or 24	989	1,028	1,473	1,756	3,123
24x48	29, 36, or 42	1,116	1,175	1,665	2,008	3,547
24x60	29, 36, or 42	1,138	1,251	1,845	2,545	3,602
24x72	29, 36, or 42	1,240	1,376	2,089	2,871	3,883
30x48	29, 36, or 42	1,128	1,221	1,833	2,224	3,575
30x60	29, 36, or 42	1,161	1,299	2,094	2,659	3,659
30x72	29, 36, or 42	1,285	1,438	2,647	3,262	3,995
36x48	29, 36, or 42	1,165	1,391	2,050	2,508	3,670
36x60	29, 36, or 42	1,266	1,548	2,371	2,514	3,922
36x72	29, 36, or 42	1,396	1,731	2,720	3,685	4,274

HOW TO BUILD YOUR

TABLE MODEL NUMBER:
79ST series table base with 3000 table top and table height of 42"
79ST + edge profile number + table height = **79ST-3000-42**
Note: - 1440 flat PVC edge

80ST SERIES



FEATURES

- 2" square 16 gage tubing.
- Welded frame
- Available in GD 3 Powdercoat only
- Standard Overall Table Height 29", 36", & 42"
- Order must specify table height



Top Size (inches)	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
24x48	1,439	1,499	1,987	2,331	4,679
24x60	1,462	1,573	2,169	2,868	4,736
24x72	1,538	1,673	2,386	3,168	4,924
30x48	1,451	1,545	2,156	2,548	4,709
30x60	1,484	1,623	2,418	2,983	4,793
30x72	1,608	1,762	2,970	3,584	5,129
36x48	1,488	1,715	2,373	2,831	4,803
36x60	1,590	1,872	2,695	2,838	5,055
36x72	1,720	2,055	3,043	4,008	5,408

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE

MODEL NUMBER:
80ST series table base with 3000 table top and table height of 42"
80ST + edge profile number + table height = **80ST-3000-42**
Note: - 1440 flat PVC edge

103 REACH SERIES



Top Size (inches)	List Price	List Price	List Price
36 RD	2,100	2,674	2,440
42 RD	2,170	2,818	2,527
48 RD	2,238	2,896	2,594
36x36	2,084	2,370	2,217
42x42	2,149	2,494	2,272
48x48	2,216	2,578	2,320

FEATURES

- Counterbalanced so no cranking or power needed
- 80 pounds maximum weight
- Simple push paddle to raise and lower from sit to stand
- 27"-46" adjustable height
- Tops, 13000, 15300, 23000
- Top shapes: round, concave, convex, square,
- Black or silvertone powdercoat
- 5 year warranty on mechanism

Note: - For concave and convex shape add 2%

CURV™ 65 SERIES TABLE 29.5" Standard or 42" Stand Up Overall Table Height



65CV-TD Tear Drop 30" x 39"
L Left 36" x 61"
R Right 36" x 61"



L600 Left w/600 Series Base 36" x 61"
R600 Right w/600 Series Base 36" x 61"



WA Wave 36" x 58"

DESCRIPTION:

- Choice of Grade 1 Laminate
- Standard overall height of 29.5"
- Choice of Grade 3 powdercoat
- Tear Drop has 3" dia column with "X" base spread of 24 x 24, with casters
- Left and Right with Disk Base: 1 each 603-18 base, 3" columns with SLG4 Self Leveling Glides. Gd 3 powdercoat only
- Left, Right and Wave with Pin Leg: 4 each PL23 pin leg, 3" columns with SLG4 Self Leveling Glides
- Add \$161 upcharge if ordered with P-3 Polish Chrome Finish. Not available on L600 or R600

Group A

Group C

	13333	13500	15300	
	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
TD Tear Drop	797 916 H	68	1,325 1,523 H	96
L Left R Right	1,167 1,343 H	85	1,547 1,780 H	97
L600 Left R600 Right w/600 base	1,411 1,587 H	99	1,793 2,025 H	111
WA Wave	1,093 1,260 H	96	1,294 1,488 H	110

HOW TO BUILD YOUR TABLE MODEL NUMBER:

65CV series tear drop with 15300 table top
 65CV plus edge profile number = **65CV-1530**
 Plus shape: **TD** (Tear Drop), **L** (Left), **R** (Right),
WA (Wave), Plus **H** (Wireway option),
 Plus **600** (Disk Base Option) = **65CV-1530WAH600**

NOTES:

- Optional square leg, 65CVS
- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - add \$228 per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing
- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS FOR CV W/ WIREWAY SERIES ONLY:

- Specify color or finish if applicable.

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

GRM8		Includes: grommet and 1 simplex installed. Grommet will be centered. Size: 2" x 4"	94
PS1		Includes: 4 Simplexes, 15 amp, 2 ea. 6' cords, installed Grommet will be centered Size: 3.5" diameter, Color: Black or Silver	250
PS2		Includes: 2 Simplexes, 15 amp, 6' cord, 2 spaces (customer's own communication), installed Grommet will be centered Color: Black or Silver	288
MIPT2		2 simplexes 6 feet, 15 amp cord 2 Voice/Data ports Color: Black	232
GLB-65		Constructed of die-cast zinc Select 2 Simplexes or one Simplex and one Data 6 feet, 15 amp cord Plated Finish: Satin Nickel	354
		Powdercoat Finish Colors: Midnight, Parchment, Metallic Silver	256

NOTES:

- Pricing is for complete table.
- Optional standup height of 42" - add \$228 per table
- All prices are Grade 1 Laminate, Grade 3 Powdercoat, Maple species, standard wood finishes, and shipped unassembled.
- Optional species available, call for pricing
- Additional Shapes and top sizes available, call for pricing
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS FOR CV WITH WIREWAY SERIES ONLY:

- Specify color or finish if applicable.

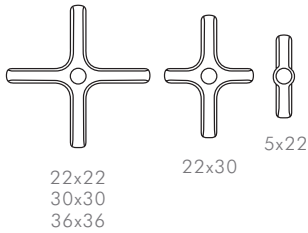
FALCON™

TABLE BASES

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016



200 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 2 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on end bases
- 4 MPT (Molded Plastic Glides) on all other bases

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$23** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$225** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
203-522*	5x19.5	12	3	15	28.5	116	170	234	288	344
204-522*	5x19.5	12	4	16	28.5	123	178	234	306	344
203-22	22	12	3	18	28.5	137	229	310	422	497
204-22	22	12	4	19	28.5	145	233	310	462	556
203-30	30	12	3	23	28.5	152	247	355	439	534
204-30	30	12	4	24	28.5	161	250	365	479	586
203-2230	22x30	12	3	21	28.5	146	239	341	421	515
204-2230	22x30	12	4	22	28.5	155	249	351	460	564
204-36	36	24	4	42	28.5	247	343	481	649	701
SF203-30 o	30	12	3	28	40.5	377	470	587	702	807

* = End Base o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	200 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	203-22
24 x 30	203-22
24 x 36	203-2230
24 x 42	203-2230
24 x 48	203-2230 s
24 x 60	203-522 +
24 x 72	203-522 +
24 x 84	204-22 +
24 x 96	204-22 +
30 x 30	203-22
30 x 36	203-2230
30 x 42	203-2230

Top Size	200 Series
30 x 48	203-522 +
30 x 60	203-522 +
30 x 72	204-522 + s
30 x 84	204-22 +
30 x 96	204-22 +
36 x 36	204-30
36 x 42	204-2230
36 x 48	204-522 +
36 x 60	204-2230 +
36 x 72	204-2230 + s
36 x 84	204-2230 + s
36 x 96	204-2230 + s
42 x 42	204-36

Top Size	200 Series
48 x 48	204-36
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	203-22
30 Round	203-22
30 Round	SF203-30
36 Round	204-30
36 Round	SF203-30
42 Round	204-30 s
48 Round	204-36
51 Round	204-36
54 Round	204-36
60 Round	204-36

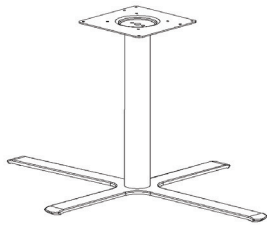
s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

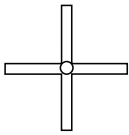
400 SERIES



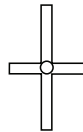
22 x 22
30 x 30



22 x 30



22x22
30x30



22 x 30

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate
- Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA 3" Round Steel Column
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$170** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$219** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$203** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$193** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
403-22	22 x 22	15	3	31	28	316	322	338
403-30	30 x 30	15	3	36	28	365	373	392
403-2230	22 x 30	15	3	34	28	332	338	358

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	400 Series
30 Round	403-22
36 Round	403-22
42 Round	403-30
30 x 30	403-22
36 x 36	403-30
42 x 42	403-30

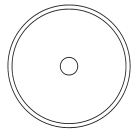
+ = Two bases per top required

Top Size	400 Series
24 x 30	403-22
24 x 36	403-22
24 x 42	403-2230
30 x 36	403-22
30 x 42	403-2230
30 x 60	403-22 +

++ = Three bases per top required

Top Size	400 Series
30 x 72	403-22 +
30 x 84	403-22 +
30 x 96	403-22 +
30 x 108	403-22++
30 x 120	403-22 ++
30 x 144	403-22 ++
36 x 42	403-2230
36 x 48	403-22 +
36 x 54	403-22 +
36 x 60	403-30 +
36 x 72	403-30 +
36 x 84	403-30 +
36 x 96	403-30 +
36 x 108	403-30 ++
36 x 120	403-30 ++
36 x 144	403-30 ++

600 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

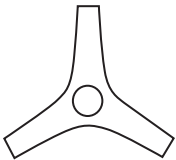
OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up (only available for Grades 1 & 2 finishes)
- \$23** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$225** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2
603-18	18	12	3	28	28.5	176	194
604-18	18	12	4	30	28.5	183	202
603-22	22	12	3	41	28.5	224	251
604-22	22	12	4	43	28.5	233	258
604-30	30	15	4	77	28.5	423	449
SF603-22 o	22	15	3	44	40.5	449	466

o = Stand up with 15" footing

700 SERIES



22x22
27x27

6x20

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Bases/2 each MPT Molded Plastic Glides
- All other/3 each MPT Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
703-620*	6x20	12	3	15	28.5	117	123	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-620*	6x20	12	4	16	28.5	126	132	N/A	N/A	N/A
703-22	22	12	3	25	28.5	163	170	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-22	22	12	4	26	28.5	179	190	N/A	N/A	N/A
703-27	27	12	3	29	28.5	188	200	N/A	N/A	N/A
704-27	27	12	4	30	28.5	199	209	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = End Base Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

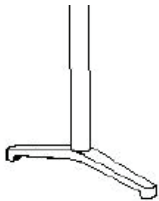
Top Size	600 Series	700 Series	Top Size	600 Series	700 Series	Top Size	600 Series	700 Series
18 x 18	603-18	N/A	30 x 48	603-18 +	704-620 +	48 x 48	604-30	N/A
24 x 24	603-18	703-22	30 x 60	603-18 +	704-620 +	60 x 60	604-30	N/A
24 x 30	603-18	703-22	30 x 72	603-18 +	704-620 +	18 Round	603-18	N/A
24 x 36	603-22	704-27	30 x 84	604-18 +	704-22 +	24 Round	603-18	703-22
24 x 42	604-22	703-620 +	30 x 96	604-22 +	704-27 +	30 Round	603-18	703-22
24 x 48	603-18 +	704-620 +	36 x 36	604-22	704-27	30 Round	SF603-22	704-22
24 x 60	603-18 +	704-620 +	36 x 42	604-30	703-620 +	36 Round	603-22	703-27
24 x 72	603-18 +	704-620 +	36 x 48	604-30	704-620 +	36 Round	SF603-22	704-27
24 x 84	603-18 +	704-620 +	36 x 60	604-30	704-620 + s	42 Round	604-30	N/A
24 x 96	603-18 +	704-620 +	36 x 72	604-22 + s	704-620 + s	48 Round	604-30	N/A
30 x 30	603-18	703-22	36 x 84	604-22 + s	704-27 + s	51 Round	604-30	N/A
30 x 36	603-22	703-27	36 x 96	604-22 + s	704-27 + s	54 Round	604-30	N/A
30 x 42	604-22	703-620+	42 x 42	604-30	N/A	60 Round	604-30	N/A

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended + = Two bases per top required

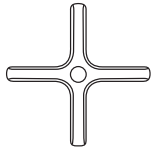
800 SERIES



22 x 22
28 x 28



3 x 22



22 x 22
28 x 28



3 x 22

FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA Steel Round Column
- 15" Cast Iron Spider, Black
- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$170** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$219** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$203** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$193** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
802-22	22 x 22	15	2	40	27.75	318	324	340
802-28	28 x 28	15	2	53	27.75	337	344	364
802-322	3 x 22	15	2	23	27.75	304	311	327

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	800 Series
30 Round	802-22
36 Round	802-28
42 Round	802-28
30 x 30	802-22
36 x 36	802-28
42 x 42	802-28

Top Size	800 Series
24 x 30	802-22
24 x 36	802-22
24 x 48	802-322 +
24 x 54	802-322 +
24 x 60	802-322 +
24 x 72	802-322 +
24 x 84	802-322 +
24 x 96	802-322 +
24 x 108	802-322 ++
24 x 120	802-322 ++
24 x 144	802-322 ++
30 x 36	802-22
30 x 48	802-322 +
30 x 54	802-322 +
30 x 60	802-322 +

Top Size	800 Series
30 x 72	802-322 +
30 x 84	802-322 +
30 x 96	802-322 +
30 x 108	802-322 ++
30 x 120	802-322 ++
30 x 144	802-322 ++
36 x 48	802-322 +
36 x 54	802-322 +
36 x 60	802-322 +
36 x 72	802-322 +
36 x 84	802-322 +
36 x 96	802-322 +
36 x 108	802-322 ++
36 x 120	802-322 ++
36 x 144	802-322 ++

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

900 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5MPT/Molded Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
903-18	18	12	3	32	28.5	199	223	317	448	527
904-18	18	12	4	35	28.5	208	234	326	485	528
903-22	22	12	3	47	28.5	259	300	392	556	576
904-22	22	12	4	49	28.5	268	309	401	556	584
904-30	30	15	4	82	28.5	436	484	620	824	891
SF903-22 o	22	15	3	60	40.75	485	534	633	778	1,097

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	900 Series
18 x 18	903-18
24 x 24	903-18
24 x 30	903-18
24 x 36	903-22
24 x 42	904-22
24 x 48	904-22 s
24 x 60	903-18 +
24 x 72	903-18 +
24 x 84	903-18 + s
24 x 96	903-18 + s
30 x 30	903-18
30 x 36	903-22
30 x 42	904-22

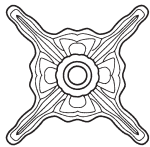
Top Size	900 Series
30 x 48	903-18 +
30 x 60	903-18 +
30 x 72	903-18 +
30 x 84	904-22 +
30 x 96	904-22 +
36 x 36	904-22
36 x 42	904-30
36 x 48	904-3
36 x 60	904-18 +
36 x 72	904-22 + s
36 x 84	94-22 + s
36 x 96	904-22 + s
42 x 42	904-30

Top Size	900 Series
48 x 48	904-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	903-18
24 Round	903-18
30 Round	SF903-22/903-18
30 Round	904-18
36 Round	SF903-22/903-22
36 Round	904-22
42 Round	904-30
48 Round	904-30
51 Round	904-30
54 Round	904-30
60 Round	904-30

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

1400 SERIES



24x24

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- MPT1 Molded Plastic Glide
- Optional heights not available

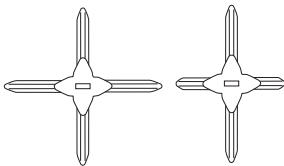
OPTIONS

\$28 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1404-24	24	17	4	57	28.75	410	421	482	695	713
1404-24C*	24	17	4	52	21	388	400	456	650	674
SUB1404-24**	24	17	4	68	41	462	472	529	719	745

* = Cocktail Height ** = Bar Height 41" OAH Footring not available

1500 SERIES



18x18
22x22
26x26
30x30
40x40

22x30

FEATURES

- Wood base
- Wood column
- Specify maple or oak species
- 4" MPT molded plastic glides
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$28 Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1506-18	18	11	6	23	27.5	557	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-22	22	11	6	26	27.5	829	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-26	26	11	6	28	27.5	870	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1507-30	30	11	7	29	27.5	908	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1509-40	40	24	9	46	27.5	1,161	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1506-2230	22x30	11	6	28	27.5	852	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

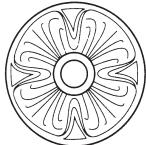
Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
18 x 18	N/A	1506-18
24 x 24	1404-24	1506-18
24 x 30	1404-24	1506-22
24 x 36	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 42	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 48	1404-24	1506-2230
24 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-18 +
24 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-18 +
24 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
24 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 30	1404-24	1506-22
30 x 36	1404-24	1506-2230
30 x 42	1404-24	1506-2230

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
30 x 48	1404-24	1506-2230
30 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-22 +
30 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
30 x 96	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 36	1404-24	1506-26
36 x 42	1404-24	1507-30
36 x 48	1404-24	1507-30
36 x 60	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 72	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 84	1404-24 +	1506-26 +
36 x 96	1404-24 +	15056-26 +
42 x 42	1404-24	1507-30

Top Size	1400 Series	1500 Series
48 x 48	1404-24	1507-30
60 x 60	N/A	1509-40
18 Round	N/A	1506-18
24 Round	N/A	1506-18
30 Round	1404-24	1506-22
36 Round	1404-24	1506-26
42 Round	1404-24	1507-30
48 Round	1404-24	1507-30
51 Round	1404-24	1509-40
54 Round	1404-24	1509-40
60 Round	N/A	1509-40

+ = Two bases per top required

1600 SERIES



16 RD
24 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- MPT1 Molded Plastic Glide
- Optional heights not available

OPTIONS

\$28 Upcharge, per base set up

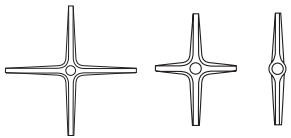
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1604-16	16	17	4	43	28.5	316	328	445	662	684
1604-16C*	16	17	4	40	19.25	297	325	413	620	641
1604-24	24	17	4	70	28.5	453	477	643	921	952
SUB1604-24**	24	17	4	79	41	526	550	711	989	1,018

* = Cocktail Height

** = Bar Height 41" OAH

Footring not available

1900 SERIES



18x18
24x24
32x32
40x40

22x30 3x24

FEATURES

- base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$28 Upcharge, per base set up

\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

\$49 Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)

\$49 Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)

\$19 Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
1902-324*	3x24	15	2	19	28.5	131	139	164	217	238
1902-18	18	12	2	18	28.5	138	144	167	255	277
1902-24	25	12	2	24	28.5	157	166	226	314	341
1902-32	32	15	2	33	28.5	193	205	277	355	385
1902-2230	22x30	15	2	30	28.5	179	191	260	333	363
1903-40	40	24	3	56	28.5	360	387	465	610	647

* = End Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
18 x 18	1604-16	1902-18
24 x 24	1604-16	1902-18
24 x 30	1604-16	1902-24
24 x 36	1604-16	1902-2230
24 x 42	1604-16 +	1902-2230
24 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-2230
24 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
24 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 30	1604-16	1902-24
30 x 36	1604-16	1902-2230
30 x 42	1604-24	1902-2230

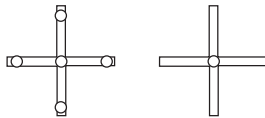
Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
30 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
30 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 36	1604-24	1902-32
36 x 42	1604-24	1902-32
36 x 48	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 60	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 72	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 84	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
36 x 96	1604-16 +	1902-324 +
42 x 42	1604-24	1902-32

Top Size	1600 Series	1900 Series
48 x 48	1604-24	1902-32
60 x 60	N/A	1903-40
18 Round	1604-18	1902-18
24 Round	1604-16	1902-18
30 Round	1604-16	1902-24
36 Round	1604-24	1902-32
42 Round	1604-24	1902-32
48 Round	1604-24	1902-32
51 Round	1604-24	1903-40
54 Round	1604-24	1903-40
60 Round	1604-16 ++	1903-40

+ = Two bases per top required

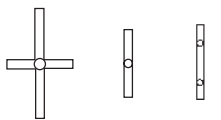
++ = Three bases per top required

2400 SERIES



36x36
5 Column

18x18
22x22
28x28
36x36



22x28

2x16
2x22

2x32

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All other/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$23** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2402-216*	2x16	12	2	14	28.25	141	152	206	210	249
2402-222*	2x22	15	2	21	28.25	148	157	210	216	256
24022-232**	2x32	12	2	30	28.25	344	358	433	507	558
2402-18	18	12	2	24	28.25	227	235	303	308	346
2402-22	22	12	2	28	28.25	232	246	316	333	368
2402-28	28	15	2	34	28.25	290	310	390	409	465
2402-2228	22x28	15	2	33	28.25	267	287	367	390	435
2403-36	36	24	3	53	28.25	446	475	555	591	649
24035-36***	36	12	3	64	28.25	883	924	1,047	1,173	1,285

* = End Base

** = Double column end base

*** = Five column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2400 Series
18 x 18	2402-18
24 x 24	2402-22
24 x 30	2402-22
24 x 36	2402-2228
24 x 42	2402-2228
24 x 48	2402-2228
24 x 60	2402-222 +
24 x 72	2402-222 +
24 x 84	2402-18 +
24 x 96	2402-18 +
30 x 30	2402-22
30 x 36	2402-2228
30 x 42	2402-2228

Top Size	2400 Series
30 x 48	2402-222 +
30 x 60	2402-222 +
30 x 72	2402-222 +
30 x 84	2402-222 +
30 x 96	2402-222 +
36 x 36	2402-28
36 x 42	2402-28
36 x 48	2402-222 +
36 x 60	2402-222 +
36 x 72	2402-222 +
36 x 84	2402-222 +
36 x 96	2402-222 +
42 x 42	2403-36

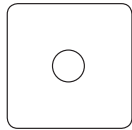
Top Size	2400 Series
48 x 48	24035-36
60 x 60	24035-36
18 Round	2402-18
24 Round	2402-22
30 Round	2402-22
36 Round	2402-28
42 Round	2402-28
48 Round	2403-36
51 Round	2403-36
54 Round	24035-36
60 Round	24035-36

+ = Two bases per top required

2500 SERIES



24 x 24



24 x 24

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- Aluminum Accent Collar in Powdercoat or Polished Aluminum
- 16 GA 2.5" Round Steel Column
- 15" Cast Iron Spider, Black
- MPT1 Nylon Glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$5** Super Leveler Glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" (C)
- \$170** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$219** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$203** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$193** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
2503-24	24 x 24	15	2.5	61	27.5	753	769	810

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	2500 Series
36 Round	2503-24
42 Round	2503-24
48 Round	2503-24
36 x 36	2503-24
42 x 42	2503-24
48 x 48	2503-24

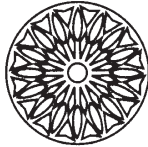
Top Size	2500 Series
30 x 48	2503-24 +
30 x 54	2503-24 +
30 x 60	2503-24 +

Top Size	2500 Series
30 x 72	2503-24 +
30 x 84	2503-24 +
30 x 96	2503-24 +
30 x 108	2503-24 ++
30 x 120	2503-24 ++
30 x 144	2503-24 ++
36 x 48	2503-24 +
36 x 54	2503-24 +
36 x 60	2503-24 +
36 x 72	2503-24 +
36 x 84	2503-24 +
36 x 96	2503-24 +
36 x 108	2503-24 ++
36 x 120	2503-24 ++
36 x 144	2503-24 ++

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

2700 SERIES



20 RD
24 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2702-20	20	15	2	40	27.75	219	257	349	434	498
2703-20	20	15	3	41	27.75	232	267	358	448	506
2704-20	20	15	4	42	27.75	246	279	370	459	530
2702-24	24	15	2	43	27.75	246	286	387	487	538
2703-24	24	15	3	44	27.75	258	297	408	506	566
2704-24	24	15	4	45	27.75	265	314	425	538	597
2703-30	30	24	3	64	27.75	407	453	584	806	858
2704-30	30	24	4	65	27.75	415	463	590	813	863
SF2703-24 o	24	15	3	49	40	482	521	630	729	786

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

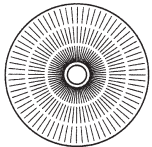
Top Size	2700 Series
18 x 18	N/A
24 x 24	2703-20
24 x 30	2703-20
24 x 36	2703-20
24 x 42	2704-20
24 x 48	2704-20
24 x 60	2702-20 +
24 x 72	2702-20 +
24 x 84	2702-20 +
24 x 96	2702-20 +
30 x 30	2703-24
30 x 36	2703-24
30 x 42	2703-24
30 x 48	2702-20 +

Top Size	2700 Series
30 x 60	2702-20 +
30 x 72	2703-20 +
30 x 84	2703-20 +
30 x 96	2703-20 +
36 x 36	2703-24
36 x 42	2703-30
36 x 48	2703-30
36 x 60	2703-30 +
36 x 72	2703-24 +
36 x 84	2703-24 +
36 x 96	2703-24 +
42 x 42	2703-30
48 x 48	2704-30
60 x 60	N/A

Top Size	2700 Series
18 Round	N/A
24 Round	2703-20
30 Round	2702-24
30 Round	2703-24
30 Round	SF2703-24
36 Round	2703-24
36 Round	SF2703-24
42 Round	2703-30
48 Round	2704-30
51 Round	2704-30
54 Round	2704-30
60 Round	2704-30

+ = Two bases per top required

3300 SERIES



14 RD
17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

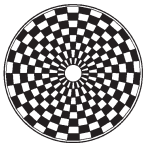
- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
3302-14	14	12	2	20	29.75	174	227	289	375	436
3302-17	17	15	2	37	29.75	202	246	326	436	510
3303-22	22	15	3	50	29.75	289	352	420	570	614
3304-30	30	15	4	87	29.75	507	576	705	967	984
SF3303-22 o	22	15	3	55	42	513	557	636	791	837

o = Stand up with 15" footing

3302-14 Maximum top size recommended 24" (round only)

4100 SERIES



17 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" & 4" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5RCT rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4102-17	17	15	2	27	29.25	206	258	309	401	494
4103-22	22	15	3	42	29.25	261	325	415	492	575
4104-30	30	15	4	92	29.25	492	558	664	790	888
SF4103-22 o	22	15	3	47	41.5	486	547	587	713	771

o = Standup with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

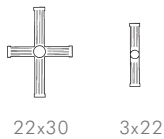
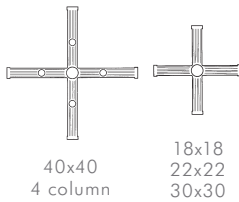
Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
18 x 18	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 24	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 30	3302-17	4102-17
24 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
24 x 42	3303-22	4103-22
24 x 48	3302-17 +	4103-22
24 x 60	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 72	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 84	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
24 x 96	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 30	3303-22	4103-22
30 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
30 x 42	3303-2	4103-22

Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
30 x 48	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 60	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 72	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 84	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
30 x 96	3302-17 +	4102-17 +
36 x 36	3303-22	4103-22
36 x 42	3303-22	4103-22
36 x 48	3304-30	4104-30
36 x 60	3304-30 +	4104-30
36 x 72	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
36 x 84	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
36 x 96	3303-22 +	4103-22 +
42 x 42	3304-30	4104-30

Top Size	3300 Series	4100 Series
48 x 48	3304-30	4104-30
18 Round	3302-14	4102-17
24 Round	3302-17	4102-17
30 Round	3302-17	4102-17
36 Round	3303-22	4103-22
36 Round	SF3303-22	SF4103-22
42 Round	3304-30	4104-30
48 Round	3304-30	4104-30
51 Round	3304-30	4104-30
54 Round	3304-30	4104-30
60 Round	3304-30	4104-30

+ = Two bases per top required

4300 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga. steel tube column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/4 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4302-322*	3x22	15	2	19	27.5	179	190	219	260	304
4302-18	18	15	2	23	27.5	208	217	280	390	433
4302-22	22	15	2	25	27.5	232	240	304	398	435
4302-30	30	15	2	28	27.5	260	274	360	516	561
4302-2230	22x30	15	2	35	27.5	335	349	434	590	638
43024-40**	40	15	2	73	27.5	713	747	918	1,260	1,359

* = End Base

** = Four Column Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	4300 Series
18 x 18	4302-18
24 x 24	4302-22
24 x 30	4302-22
24 x 36	4302-2230
24 x 42	4302-2230
24 x 48	4302-2230
24 x 60	4302-322 +
24 x 72	4302-322 +
24 x 84	4302-18 +
24 x 96	4302-18 +
30 x 30	4302-22
30 x 36	4302-2230
30 x 42	4302-2230

Top Size	4300 Series
30 x 48	4302-322 +
30 x 60	4302-322 +
30 x 72	4302-322 +
30 x 84	4302-322 +
30 x 96	4302-22 +
36 x 36	4302-30
36 x 42	4302-30
36 x 48	4302-30
36 x 60	4302-322 +
36 x 72	4302-22 +
36 x 84	4302-2230 +
36 x 96	4302-2230 +
42 x 42	4302-30

Top Size	4300 Series
48 x 48	43024-40
60 x 60	43024-40
18 Round	4302-18
24 Round	4302-18
30 Round	4302-22
36 Round	4302-30
42 Round	4302-30
48 Round	4302-30
51 Round	4302-30
54 Round	43024-40
60 Round	43024-40

+ = Two bases per top required

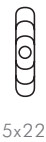
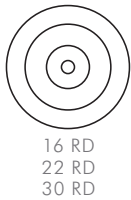
4400 SERIES

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- All others/5 each RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$29** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)



Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4403-16	16	15	3	31	29	215	261	319	N/A	N/A
4403-22	22	15	3	44	29	288	338	442	N/A	N/A
4404-30	30	24	4	85	29	535	593	707	N/A	N/A
4403-522*	5x22	15	3	23	29	193	239	306	N/A	N/A
4403-1622	16x22	15	3	37	29	375	420	489	N/A	N/A
44032-2230**	22x30	12	3	68	29	556	602	670	N/A	N/A
SF4403-22 o	22	15	3	49	41.25	516	560	629	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

* = End Base

** = Two Column Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

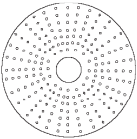
Top Size	4400 Series
18 x 18	4403-16
24 x 24	4403-16
24 x 30	4403-16
24 x 36	4403-1622
24 x 42	4403-522 +
24 x 48	4403-522 +
24 x 60	4403-522 +
24 x 60	4403-1622 +
24 x 72	4403-522 +
24 x 72	4403-1622 +
24 x 84	4403-522 +
24 x 84	4403-1622 +
24 x 96	4403-522 +
24 x 96	4403-1622 +
30 x 30	4403-22
30 x 36	4403-1622
30 x 42	4403-522 +
30 x 48	4403-522 +

Top Size	4400 Series
30 x 48	44032-2230
30 x 60	4403-522 +
30 x 60	4403-1622 +
30 x 60	44032-2230
30 x 72	4403-522 +
30 x 72	4403-1622 +
30 x 72	44032-2230
30 x 84	4403-522 +
30 x 84	4403-1622 +
30 x 96	4403-522 +
30 x 96	4403-1622 +
36 x 36	4403-22
36 x 42	44032-2230
36 x 48	4403-522 +
36 x 48	44032-2230
36 x 60	4403-522 +
36 x 60	4403-1622 +
36 x 72	4403-522 +

Top Size	4400 Series
36 x 72	4403-1622 +
36 x 84	4403-522 +
36 x 84	4403-1622 +
36 x 96	4403-522 +
36 x 96	4403-1622 +
36 x 96	44032-2230 +
42 x 42	4404-30
48 x 48	4404-30
60 x 60	N/A
18 Round	4403-16
24 Round	4403-16
30 Round	4403-16
36 Round	4403-22
42 Round	4404-30
48 Round	4404-30
51 Round	4404-30
54 Round	4404-30
60 Round	4404-30

+ = Two bases per top required

4800 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
30 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

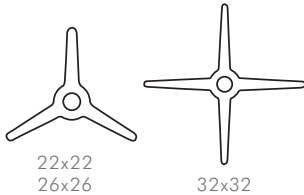
OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4802-18	18	15	2	27	28	174	216	290	394	463
4802-22	22	15	3	42	28	227	272	362	490	557
4803-30	28	15	3	92	28	384	437	545	726	784
SF4803-22 ○	30	24	3	47	40.75	509	565	674	834	916

○ = Stand up with 15" footing

4900 SERIES



22x22
26x26

32x32

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 22" and 26" / 3 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- 32" / 4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
4903-22	22	17	3.5	44	28.75	316	326	424	600	620
4903-26	26	17	3.5	47	28.75	359	370	477	672	695
4904-32	32	17	4.5	65	28.75	408	426	555	839	864
4904-32W*	32	17	4.5	68	30.5	494	515	641	920	948

* = Wheelchair height 30.5" (OAH)

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
18 x 18	4802-18	N/A
24 x 24	4802-18	4903-22
24 x 30	4802-22	4903-22
24 x 36	4802-22	4903-26
24 x 42	4802-18 +	N/A
24 x 48	4802-18 +	N/A
24 x 60	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 72	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 84	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
24 x 96	4802-18 +	4903-22 +
30 x 30	4802-22	4903-22
30 x 36	4802-22	4903-26
30 x 42	4802-22	4904-32

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
30 x 48	4802-30	4904-32
30 x 60	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 72	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 84	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
30 x 96	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
36 x 36	4802-22	4904-32
36 x 42	4803-30	4904-32
36 x 48	4803-30	4904-32
36 x 60	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
36 x 72	4802-22 +	4903-22 +
36 x 84	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
36 x 96	4802-22 +	4903-26 +
42 x 42	4803-30	4904-32

Top Size	4800 Series	4900 Series
48 x 48	4803-30	4904-32
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	4802-18	N/A
24 Round	4802-18	4903-22
30 Round	4802-22	4903-22
36 Round	4802-22	4903-26
42 Round	4802-22	4904-32
48 Round	4803-30	4904-32
51 Round	4803-30	4904-32
54 Round	4803-30	4904-32
60 Round	4803-30	4904-32

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

5400 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column glides
- 4 RCT2 rubber cushion

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
5402-1216	12x16	12	2	32	28.25	269	301	N/A	N/A	N/A
5402-1216N	12x16	10	2	33	28.25	269	301	N/A	N/A	N/A
5403-1622	16x22	12	3	42	28.25	305	340	N/A	N/A	N/A
5403-1622N	16x22	10	3	43	28.25	305	340	N/A	N/A	N/A

N denotes offset column

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

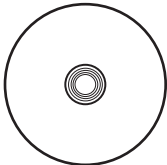
Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
18 x 18	5402-1216	5402-1216N
24 x 24	5402-1216	5402-1216N
24 x 30	5403-1622	5403-1622N
24 x 36	5403-1622	N/A
24 x 42	5403-1622 s	N/A
24 x 48	5403-1622 s	5402-1216N +
24 x 60	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 72	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 84	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
24 x 96	5402-1216 +	5402-1216N +
30 x 30	5403-1622	5403-1622N
30 x 36	5403-1622	N/A
30 x 42	5403-1622	N/A

Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
30 x 48	5403-1622	5402-1216N +
30 x 60	5403-1622 +	5403-1622N +
30 x 72	5403-1622 +	N/A
30 x 84	5403-1622 +	N/A
30 x 96	5403-1622 + s	N/A
36 x 36	5403-1622 s	N/A
36 x 42	5402-1216 +	N/A
36 x 48	5402-1216 +	N/A
36 x 60	5402-1216 +	5403-1622N +
36 x 72	5403-1622 +	N/A
36 x 84	5403-1622 +	N/A
36 x 96	5403-1622 + s	N/A
42 x 42	N/A	N/A

Top Size	5400 Series	5400N Series
48 x 48	N/A	N/A
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
18 Round	5402-1216	N/A
24 Round	5402-1216	N/A
30 Round	5403-1622	N/A
36 Round	5403-1622	N/A
42 Round	N/A	N/A
48 Round	N/A	N/A
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended + = Two bases per top required

6600 Scallop



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

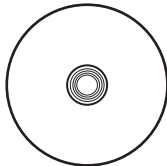
OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6603-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	340	356	N/A	N/A	N/A
6603-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	371	392	N/A	N/A	N/A
6603-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	555	586	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6603-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	596	625	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footring

6700 Stepped



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6703-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	340	356	N/A	N/A	N/A
6703-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	371	392	N/A	N/A	N/A
6703-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	555	586	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6703-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	596	625	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footring

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
18 x 18	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 24	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 30	6603-18	6703-18
24 x 36	6603-22	6703-22
24 x 42	6603-22	6703-22
24 x 48	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 60	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 72	6603-18+	6703-18 +
24 x 84	6603-18 + s	6703-18 + s
24 x 96	6603-18 + s	6703-18 + s
30 x 30	6603-18	6703-18
30 x 36	6603-22	6703-22
30 x 42	6603-22	6703-22

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
30 x 48	6603-18 +	6703-18 +
30 x 60	6603-18 +	6703-18
30 x 72	6603-18 +	6703-18
30 x 84	6603-18 + s	6703-22
30 x 96	6603-18 + s	6703-22
36 x 36	6603-22	6703-18 +
36 x 42	6603-28	6703-28
36 x 48	6603-28	6703-18 +
36 x 60	6603-22 +	6703-18 + s
36 x 72	6603-22 +	6703-18 + s
36 x 84	6603-22 + s	6703-18 + s
36 x 96	6603-22 + s	6703-22 + s
42 x 42	6603-28	6703-28

Top Size	6600 Series	6700 Series
48 x 48	6603-28	6703-28
60 x 60	6603-18 ^	6603-18 ^
18 Round	6603-18	6703-18
24 Round	6603-18	6703-18
30 Round	6603-18/SF6603-22	6703-18/SF6703-22
36 Round	6603-22/SF6603-22	6703-22/SF6703-22
42 Round	6603-28	6703-22
48 Round	6603-28	6703-28
51 Round	6603-28	6703-28
54 Round	6603-28	6703-28
60 Round	6603-18 + +	6603-18 + +

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended + = Two bases per top required ^ = Four bases per top required

6800 Rocket



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

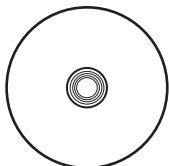
OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6803-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	340	356	N/A	N/A	N/A
6803-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	371	392	N/A	N/A	N/A
6803-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	555	586	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6803-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	596	625	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

6900 Rocket



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Base
- 18 gauge steel tubing column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides
- Unpolished collar, available in standard powdercoat colors

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
6903-18	18	12	3	27	28.25	340	356	N/A	N/A	N/A
6903-22	22	12	3	37	28.25	371	392	N/A	N/A	N/A
6903-28	28	15	3	57	28.25	555	586	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF6903-22 o	22	12	3	42	40.75	596	625	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up with 15" footing

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	6800 Series
18 x 18	6803-18
24 x 24	6803-18
24 x 30	6803-18
24 x 36	6803-22
24 x 42	6803-22
24 x 48	6803-18 +
24 x 60	6803-18 +
24 x 72	6803-18 +
24 x 84	6803-18 + s
24 x 96	6803-18 + s
30 x 30	6803-18
30 x 36	6803-22
30 x 42	6803-22

Top Size	6800 Series
30 x 48	6803-18 +
30 x 60	6803-18 +
30 x 72	6803-18 +
30 x 84	6803-18 + s
30 x 96	6803-18 + s
36 x 36	6803-22
36 x 42	6803-22
36 x 48	6803-28
36 x 60	6803-22 +
36 x 72	6803-22 +
36 x 84	6803-22 + s
36 x 96	6803-22 + s
42 x 42	6803-28

Top Size	6800 Series
48 x 48	6803-28
60 x 60	6603-18 ^
18 Round	6803-18
24 Round	6803-18
30 Round	6803-18/SF6803-22
36 Round	6803-22/SF6803-22
42 Round	6803-28
48 Round	6803-28
51 Round	6803-28
54 Round	6803-28
60 Round	6603-18 + +

s = 15" cast iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

7100 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 2" 15 ga./3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- End Base/2 each nylon glides with ABS plastic adjustable knobs glides
- All others/4 each nylon glides with ABS plastic adjustable knobs glides
- Knobs available in black, fog, stop red, or yellow

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7102-218*	2x18	12	2	12	27.5	144	146	195	214	269
7102-222*	2x22	12	2	15	27.5	167	169	217	238	297
7102-228*	2x28	15	2	22	27.5	217	220	282	305	363
7102-18	18	12	2	15	27.5	196	200	235	271	344
7102-24	24	15	2	24	27.5	249	255	296	360	432
7103-32	32	15	3	30	27.5	316	324	394	437	550

* = End Base

7600 SERIES



FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- 3" 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 4 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footing (SF)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7603-622*	6x22	12	3	24	29	277	300	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-22	22	12	3	30	29	346	375	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-28	28	12	3	36	29	372	403	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-32	32	15	3	44	29	376	418	N/A	N/A	N/A
7603-2232	22x32	15	3	37	29	384	443	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = End Base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series	Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series	Top Size	7100 Series	7600 Series
18 x 18	7102-18	N/A	30 x 48	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	48 x 48	N/A	7603-32
24 x 24	7102-18	7603-22	30 x 60	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	60 x 60	7102-222 ^	N/A
24 x 30	7102-24	7603-22	30 x 72	7102-228 +	7603-622 + s	18 Round	7102-18	N/A
24 x 36	7102-24	7603-2232	30 x 84	7102-228 +	7603-22 +	24 Round	7102-18	7603-22
24 x 42	7102-222 +	7603-2232	30 x 96	7102-228 +	7603-22 +	28 Round	N/A	7603-22
24 x 48	7102-222 +	7603-2232	36 x 36	7103-32	7603-28	30 Round	7102-24	7603-22
24 x 60	7102-222 +	7603-622 +	36 x 42	7103-32	7603-2232	36 Round	7103-32	7603-28
24 x 72	7102-222 +	7603-622 +	36 x 48	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	42 Round	7103-32	7603-28
24 x 84	7102-222 +	7603-22 +	36 x 60	7102-228 +	7603-622 +	48 Round	7103-32	7603-32
24 x 96	7102-222 +	7603-22 +	36 x 72	7102-228 +	7603-28 +	51 Round	N/A	7603-32
30 x 30	7102-24	7603-22	36 x 84	7102-228 +	7603-28 +	54 Round	7603-218 ^ s	7603-622 ^ s
30 x 36	7102-24	7603-28	36 x 96	7102-228 +	7603-28 +	60 Round	7102-218 ^ s	7603-622 ^ s
30 x 42	7102-228 +	7603-2232	42 x 42	7103-32	7603-32			

s = 15" cas iron spider recommended

+ = Two bases per top required

^ = Four bases per top required

7700 SERIES



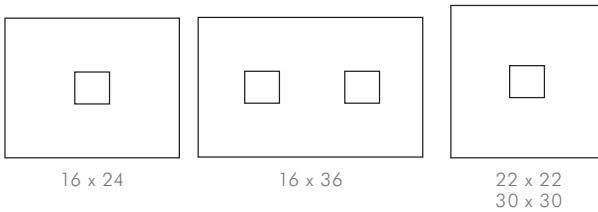
FEATURES

- Powdercoat Finishes
- 14 GA Steel Square Column
- MIPT Glides
- 10 x 10 Steel Spider, Black

OPTIONS

- Additional heights available
- Also available with four square legs
- Super Leveler Glides

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
7743-1624	16 x 24	10	3 x 3	84	27.4	653	662	678
7743-1636	16 x 36	10	3 x 3	142	27.4	924	939	964
7743-22	22 x 22	10	3 x 3	70	27.4	775	784	806
7743-30	30 x 30	10	3 x 3	112	27.4	980	1,022	1,052



Top Size	7700 Series
42	7743-30
48	7743-30
54	7743-30
36 x 36	7743-22
42 x 42	7743-30
48 x 48	7743-30
54 x 54	7743-30

Top Size	7700 Series
24 x 30	7743-1624
24 x 36	7743-1624
24 x 42	7743-1624
24 x 48	7743-1636
24 x 54	7743-1636
24 x 60	7743-1624 +
24 x 72	7743-1624 +
24 x 84	7743-1624 +
24 x 96	7743-1624 +
24 x 108	7743-1624 ++
24 x 120	7743-1624 ++
24 x 144	7743-1624 ++
30 x 30	7743-22
30 x 36	7743-22
30 x 42	7743-1624
30 x 48	7743-1624
30 x 54	7743-1624
30 x 60	7743-1624 +

Top Size	7700 Series
30 x 72	7743-1624 +
30 x 84	7743-1624 +
30 x 96	7743-1624 +
30 x 108	7743-1624 ++
30 x 120	7743-1624 ++
30 x 144	7743-1624 ++
36 x 36	7743-22
36 x 42	7743-1624
36 x 48	7743-1636
36 x 54	7743-1636
36 x 60	7743-1624 +
36 x 72	7743-1624 +
36 x 84	7743-1624 +
36 x 96	7743-1624 +
36 x 108	7743-1624 ++
36 x 120	7743-1624 ++
36 x 144	7743-1624 ++
48 x 96	7743-1636 +

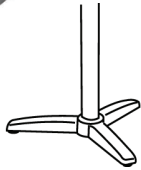
+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

7900 SERIES



7942



7932

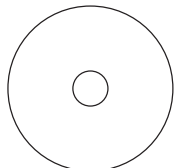
FEATURES

- Cast aluminum base
- Aluminum tubing column
- Cast aluminum spider
- 7932-24: 3 black plastic glides
- 7942-24 & 7942-24SU*: 4 black plastic glides

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
7932-24	24	20.5	3	11	28	267	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7942-24	26	20.5	3	13	28	299	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7942-24SU*	25	20.5	3	15	42.5	351	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* = 42" OAH available only for 24" round or 24" x 24" square tops. No optional heights available

J11 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

FEATURES

- Steel spinning base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

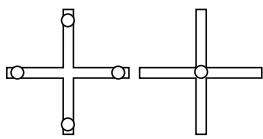
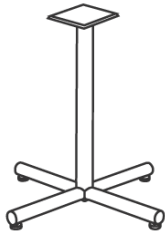
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J11-18	18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	503	514	526	659	826
J11-22	22	10x10	2.5	45	27.5	543	555	569	778	895
J11-26	26	10x10	3	50	27.5	604	618	630	868	908

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series	Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series	Top Size	7900 Series	J11 Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A	30 x 48	N/A	J11-26	48 x 48	N/A	J11-26
24 x 24	7932-24/ 7942-24su	J11-18	30 x 60	N/A	J11-18 +	60 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 x 30	7932-24	J11-22	30 x 72	N/A	J11-18 +	18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 x 36	7942-24	J11-22	30 x 84	N/A	J11-18 +	24 Round	7932-24/ 7942-24su	J11-18
24 x 42	N/A	N/A	30 x 96	N/A	J11-18 +	28 Round	7942-24	J11-18
24 x 48	N/A	N/A	36 x 36	N/A	J11-22	30 Round	7942-24	J11-18
24 x 60	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 42	N/A	J11-26	36 Round	N/A	J11-22
24 x 72	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 48	N/A	J11-26	42 Round	N/A	J11-22
24 x 84	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 60	N/A	J11-22 +	48 Round	N/A	J11-26
24 x 96	N/A	J11-18 +	36 x 72	N/A	J11-22 +	51 Round	N/A	J11-26
30 x 30	7942-24	J11-18	36 x 84	N/A	J11-22 +	54 Round	N/A	N/A
30 x 36	7942-24	J11-22	36 x 96	N/A	J11-22 +	60 Round	N/A	N/A
30 x 42	N/A	J11-26	42 x 42	N/A	J11-22			

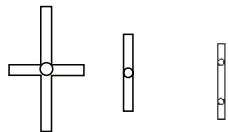
+ = Two bases per top required

J30 SERIES



38x38
4 Column

18x18
26x26
32x32



18x26
18x32
26x32
26x38

2x14
2x18
2x24

2x32
2x38

FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- End base/2 each molded plastic glides
- All others/4 each molded plastic glides
- J30-38Q ship unassembled, all others ship assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J30-14T*	2x14	10x10	1.8	28	27.5	272	275	278	339	388
J30-18T*	2x18	10x10	1.8	31	27.5	279	283	286	346	400
J30-18X	18x18	10x10	2.3	32	27.5	546	551	558	683	785
J30-24T*	2x24	10x10	1.8	33	27.5	293	300	302	360	414
J30-26X	26x26	10x10	2.3	35	27.5	573	581	586	707	811
J30-1826X	18x26	10x10	2.3	33	27.5	560	570	575	696	800
J30-1832X	18x32	10x10	3.5	35	27.5	575	587	593	709	815
J30-2632X	26x32	10x10	3.5	37	27.5	589	596	604	724	831
J30-32X	32x32	10x10	3.5	39	27.5	589	603	608	724	831
J30-2638X	26x38	10x10	3.5	41	27.5	647	666	673	844	957
J30-32TT*	2x32	10x10	1.8	50	27.5	316	318	322	412	475
J30-38Q**	38x38	14x14	1.8	60	27.5	1,034	1,054	1,060	1,327	1,527
J30-38TT*	2x38	10x10	1.8	58	27.5	324	332	336	458	538

T* = End Base

TT* = Two column and base

Q** = Four column base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

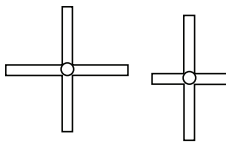
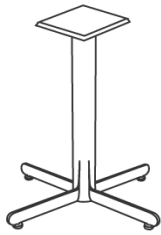
Top Size	J30 Series
18 x 18	J30-18X
24 x 24	J30-18X
24 x 30	J30-1826X
24 x 36	J30-1832X
24 x 42	J30-18T+ / J30-1832X
24 x 48	J30-18T +
24 x 60	J30-18T +
24 x 72	J30-18T +
24 x 84	J30-18T +
24 x 96	J30-18T +
30 x 30	J30-26X
30 x 36	J30-2632X
30 x 42	J30-2638X

Top Size	J30 Series
30 x 48	J30-2638X
30 x 60	J30-24T +
30 x 72	J30-24T +
30 x 84	J30-24T +
30 x 96	J30-24T +
36 x 36	J30-32X
36 x 42	J30-2632X
36 x 48	J30-2638X
36 x 60	J30-24T +
36 x 72	J30-24T +
36 x 84	J30-24T +
36 x 96	J30-24T +
42 x 42	J30-32X

Top Size	J30 Series
48 x 48	J30-38Q
60 x 60	J30-38Q
18 Round	J30-18X
24 Round	J30-18X
30 Round	J30-26X
36 Round	J30-32X
42 Round	J30-32X
48 Round	J30-38Q
51 Round	J30-38Q
54 Round	J30-38Q
60 Round	J30-38Q

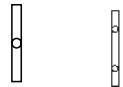
+ = Two bases per top required

J81 SERIES



18x18
24x24
30x30
36x36
42x42

18x24
18x30
24x30
24x36



2x18
2x24

2x32
2x38

FEATURES

- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- End base/2 each molded plastic glides
- All others/4 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J81-18X	18	10x10	2.5	36	27.5	630	636	647	767	879
J81-24X	24	10x10	2.5	39	27.5	659	665	674	794	914
J81-30X	30	10x10	3.5	42	27.5	679	685	697	815	936
J81-36X	36	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	813	824	835	1,015	1,169
J81-42X	42	10x10	3.5	48	27.5	896	906	918	1,099	1,263
J81-1824X	18x24	10x10	2.5	37	27.5	645	654	661	781	896
J81-1830X	18x30	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	652	665	675	795	916
J81-2430X	24x30	10x10	3.5	42	27.5	667	685	697	815	936
J81-2436X	24x36	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	701	719	731	879	1,011
J81-18T*	2x18	10x10	2.5	40	27.5	318	325	330	383	448
J81-24T*	2x24	10x10	2.5	42	27.5	335	339	344	405	465
J81-32TT*	2x32	10x10	1.8	44	27.5	362	365	370	460	530
J81-38TT*	2x38	10x10	1.8	50	27.5	377	383	388	506	584

T* = End Base

TT* = Two column end base

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

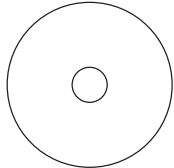
Top Size	J81 Series
18 x 18	J81-18X
24 x 24	J81-18X
24 x 30	J81-1824X
24 x 36	J81-1830X
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	J81-18T +
24 x 60	J81-18T +
24 x 72	J81-18T +
24 x 84	J81-18T +
24 x 96	J81-18T +
30 x 30	J81-24X
30 x 36	J81-2430X

Top Size	J81 Series
30 x 42	J81-2436X
30 x 48	J81-2436X
30 x 60	J81-24T +
30 x 72	J81-24T +
30 x 84	J81-24T +
30 x 96	J81-24T +
36 x 36	J81-30X
36 x 42	J81-24T +
36 x 48	J81-2436X
36 x 60	J81-24T +
36 x 72	J81-24T +
36 x 84	J81-24T +

Top Size	J81 Series
36 x 96	J81-24T +
42 x 42	J81-36X
48 x 48	J81-42X
60 x 60	J81-42X
24 Round	J81-18X
30 Round	J81-24X
36 Round	J81-30X
42 Round	J81-30X
48 Round	J81-36X
51 Round	J81-36X
54 Round	J81-42X
60 Round	J81-42X

+ = Two bases per top required

J91 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
26 RD

FEATURES

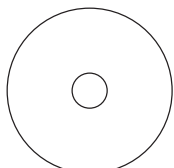
- Steel base
- Steel column
- Steel spider
- Welded construction
- 5 each molded plastic glides
- Shipped assembled

OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
J91-18	18	10x10	3.5	40	27.5	503	514	526	659	826
J91-22	22	10x10	3.5	45	27.5	543	555	569	778	895
J91-26	26	10x10	3.5	50	27.5	604	618	630	868	908

69A5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base.
- Maple wood column
- Standard wood finish
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides.

OPTIONS

- \$24** Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
69A5-18	18	12	3	30	27.75	724	740	N/A	N/A	N/A
69A5-22	22	12	3	40	27.75	802	825	N/A	N/A	N/A
69A5-28	28	15	3	60	27.75	998	1,022	N/A	N/A	N/A
SU69A5-22 o	22	12	3	43	42	976	1,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
SU69A5-28 o	28	15	3	63	42	1,177	1,201	N/A	N/A	N/A

o = Stand up, no footing

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

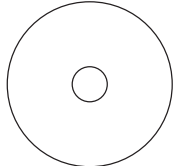
Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
18 x 18	N/A	69A5-18
24 x 24	J91-18	69A5-18
24 x 30	J91-22	69A5-18
24 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22
24 x 42	N/A	69A5-22
24 x 48	N/A	69A5-18 +
24 x 60	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 72	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 84	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
24 x 96	J91-18+	69A5-18 +
30 x 30	J91-18	69A5-18
30 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
30 x 42	J91-26	69A5-22
30 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
30 x 60	J91-18 +	69A5-18 +
30 x 72	J91-18 +	69A5-18 +
30 x 84	J91-18 +	69A5-22 +
30 x 96	J91-18 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 36	J91-22	69A5-22
36 x 42	J91-26	69A5-22
36 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
36 x 60	J91-22 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 72	J91-22 +	69A5-22 +
36 x 84	J91-22 +	69A5-28 +

Top Size	J91 Series	69A5 Series
36 x 96	J91-22 +	69A5-28 +
42 x 42	J91-22	69A5-28
48 x 48	J91-26	69A5-28
18 Round	N/A	69A5-18
24 Round	J91-18	69A5-18
30 Round	J91-18	SU69A5-22 /69A5-18
36 Round	J91-22	SU69A5-28 /69A5-22
42 Round	J91-26	69A5-28
48 Round	J91-26	69A5-28
51 Round	J91-26	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

69B5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Maple wood column
- Standard wood finish
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

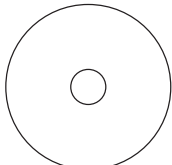
OPTIONS

\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
69B5-18	18	12	3	30	27.75	643	658	N/A	N/A	N/A
69B5-22	22	12	3	40	27.75	719	743	N/A	N/A	N/A
69B5-28	28	15	3	60	27.75	912	936	N/A	N/A	N/A

Optional heights not available

69C5 SERIES



18 RD
22 RD
28 RD

FEATURES

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron column
- 5 RCT2 rubber cushion glides

OPTIONS

\$24 Upcharge for 15" spider

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Polished Chrome
69C5-18	18	12	3	35	27.75	365	384	N/A	N/A	N/A
69C5-22	22	12	3	45	27.75	442	470	N/A	N/A	N/A
69C5-28	28	15	3	55	27.75	634	674	N/A	N/A	N/A

Optional heights not available

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

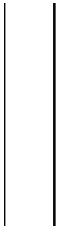
Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
18 x 18	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 24	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 30	69B5-18	69C5-18
24 x 36	69B5-22	69C5-22
24 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
24 x 48	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 60	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 72	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 84	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
24 x 96	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 30	69B5-18	69C5-18
30 x 36	69B5-22	69C5-22

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
30 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
30 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
30 x 60	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 72	69B5-18 +	69C5-18 +
30 x 84	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
30 x 96	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 36	69B5-22	69CA5-22
36 x 42	69B5-22	69C5-22
36 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
36 x 60	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 72	69B5-22 +	69C5-22 +
36 x 84	69B5-28 +	69C5-28 +

Top Size	69B5 Series	69C5 Series
36 x 96	69B5-28 +	69C5-28 +
42 x 42	69B5-28	69C5-28
48 x 48	69B5-28	69C5-28
60 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 Round	69B5-18	69C5-18
30 Round	69B5-18	69C5-18
36 Round	69B5-22	69C5-22
42 Round	69B5-28	69C5-28
48 Round	69B5-28	69C5-28
51 Round	N/A	N/A
54 Round	N/A	N/A
60 Round	N/A	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

Pin Leg w/ Welded Spider - no accents



FEATURES

- 18 ga. steel tubing column
- 1 rubber cushion glide
- 4" x 6" Welded 4YG welded plate spider

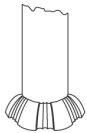
OPTIONS

- \$5** Per glide, upgrade to automatic stabilizing glides
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)

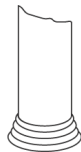
Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL23	N/A	N/A	3	7	28	190	190	190	234	N/A

Pin Leg

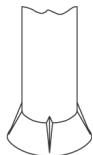
PL66



PL67



PL68



FEATURES

- 18 ga. steel column
- 1 MPT, molded plastic glide, MPT1
- Cast iron accent collar, unpolished
- Accent collar in Grade 1 and 2 only, column may be plated

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL66SS*	6	12	3	10	28	265	269	269	324	Quote
PL66CS*	6	10	3	11	28	265	269	269	324	Quote
PL67SS**	5	12	3	10	28	265	269	269	324	Quote
PL67CS**	5	10	3	11	28	265	269	269	324	Quote
PL68SS***	5	12	3	10	28	265	269	269	324	Quote
PL68CS***	5	10	3	11	28	265	269	269	324	Quote

* = Scallop accent ** = Stepped accent *** = Rocket accent SS = Standard Spider CS = Corner Spider



PL67 5"

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS. (Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

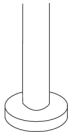
Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
18 x 18	N/A	N/A
24 x 24	N/A	N/A
24 x 30	N/A	N/A
24 x 36	N/A	N/A
24 x 42	N/A	N/A
24 x 48	N/A	N/A
24 x 60	N/A	N/A
24 x 72	N/A	N/A
24 x 84	N/A	N/A
24 x 96	N/A	N/A
30 x 30	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 36	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 42	N/A	PLCS ^

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
30 x 48	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 60	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 72	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 84	N/A	PLCS ^
30 x 96	N/A	PLCS ^
36 x 36	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 42	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 48	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 60	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 72	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 84	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
36 x 96	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
42 x 42	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^

Top Size	PL23/PL SS Series	PL CS Series
48 x 48	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
60 x 60	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
18 Round	N/A	N/A
24 Round	N/A	N/A
30 Round	N/A	N/A
36 Round	N/A	PLCS ^
42 Round	N/A	PLCS ^
48 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
51 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
54 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^
60 Round	PL23 ^/PLSS ^	PLCS ^

^ = Four bases per top required

P900 Permanent Mount



FEATURES

- Cast iron with steel spinning cover
- 14 ga. steel tubing column
- Top: Maximum, size for one base is 30" x 42"
- Attaching hardware not included with base
- Shipped knocked down only

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
P-900	7.5	12	3	13	28.5	264	267	332	358	377

Pin Leg



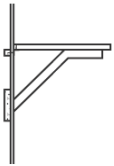
FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Floor mounted
- Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
PL1	N/A	N/A	1.25	5	28	95	101	101	134	145

Use with cantilever base or angle iron when additional support is required

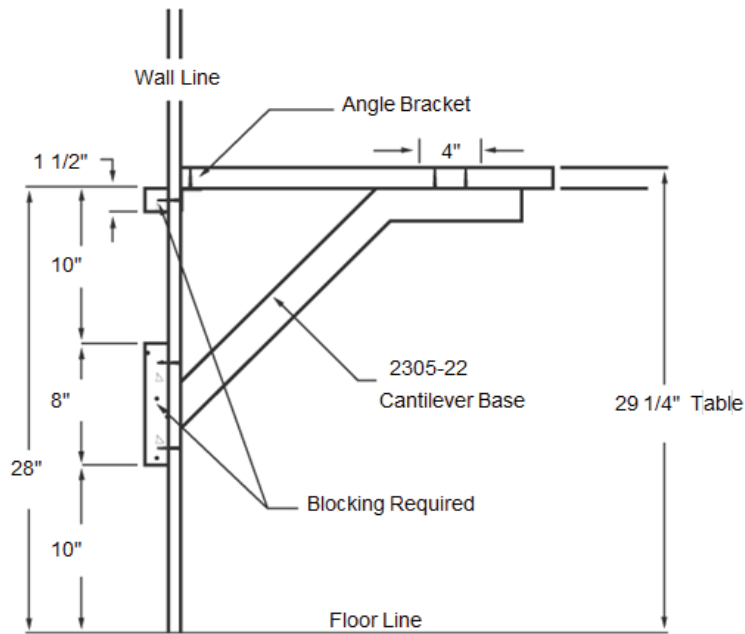
Cantilever



FEATURES

- Square steel tubing construction
- Price includes angle iron bracket
- Top: 2305-22: 22" up to 30"
2305-34: 34" up to 54"

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Polished Chrome	Satin Chrome
2305-22	N/A	N/A	2	8		212	212	212	N/A	N/A
2305-34	N/A	N/A	2	10		244	244	244	N/A	N/A



Cantilever Base Blocking Plan

SYNTECH 250X-22 SERIES



22 x 22

FEATURES

- Cast Iron Baseplate, Powdercoat Finish
- 16 GA 3" Round Steel Column
- 15 x 15 Cast Iron
- MIPT Glides

OPTIONS

- \$28** Upcharge, per base set up
- \$49** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height (STU)
- \$49** Per column/counter height 34.75" (CH)
- \$49** Per column/wheelchair height 30" (W)
- \$19** Per column/cocktail height 18" (C)
- \$170** Per column standard height with wire management
- \$219** Per column/up to 40.75" greater than standard height with wire management
- \$203** Per column/wheelchair height 30" with wire management
- \$193** Per column/cocktail height 16.75" with wire management
- \$231** Per base/stand up height with footring (SF)xz

Catalog Number	Base Spread	Spider Spread	Col. Dia.	Apprx WT	Overall Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3
250X-22	22 x 22	15	3	33	27.75	410	473	494

RECOMMENDED BASE BY TABLE TOP SIZE USING STANDARD FALCON CORE TOPS.

(Larger or heavier tops may cause instability).

Top Size	250X-22 Series
24 Round	250X-22
30 Round	250X-22
36 Round	250X-22
24 x 24	250X-22
30 x 30	250X-22
36 x 36	250X-22

Top Size	250X-22 Series
24 x 30	250X-22
24 x 36	250X-22
24 x 42	N/A
24 x 48	250X-22 +
24 x 54	250X-22 +
24 x 60	250X-22 +
24 x 72	250X-22 +
24 x 84	250X-22 +
24 x 96	250X-22 +
24 x 108	250X-22 ++
24 x 120	250X-22 ++
24 x 144	250X-22 ++

Top Size	250X-22 Series
30 x 30	250X-22
30 x 36	250X-22
30 x 42	N/A
30 x 48	250X-22 +
30 x 54	250X-22 +
30 x 60	250X-22 +
30 x 72	250X-22 +
30 x 84	250X-22 +
30 x 96	250X-22 +
30 x 108	250X-22 ++
30 x 120	250X-22 ++
30 x 144	250X-22 ++

Top Size	250X-22 Series
36 x 36	250X-22
36 x 42	N/A
36 x 48	250X-22 ++
36 x 54	250X-22 ++
36 x 60	250X-22 ++
36 x 72	250X-22 ++
36 x 84	250X-22 ++
36 x 96	250X-22 ++
36 x 108	250X-22 ++
36 x 120	250X-22 ++
36 x 144	250X-22 ++
48 x 96	N/A

+ = Two bases per top required

++ = Three bases per top required

FALCON™

TABLES TOPS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016





TOP SIZES - ROUND								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24	288	18	361	22	745	22	926	22
30	318	29	437	34	818	34	1,039	34
36	330	41	670	50	904	50	1,212	50
42	400	56	757	67	1,048	67	1,346	67
48	468	72	824	88	1,126	88	1,453	88
60	755	113	1,304	138	1,703	138	2,142	138

TOP SIZES - SQUARE								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	275	18	318	22	407	22	511	22
30x30	303	28	376	34	492	34	619	34
36x36	314	41	447	50	600	50	724	50
42x42	379	56	502	67	724	67	949	67
48x48	446	72	550	88	808	88	1,061	88

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	321	23	345	28	451	28	566	28
24x36	326	27	361	33	488	33	638	33
24x42	336	32	376	39	546	39	680	39
24x48	358	36	416	44	595	44	749	44
24x60	379	45	492	55	851	55	929	55
30x36	336	34	371	41	535	41	640	41
30x42	341	40	416	48	581	48	730	48
30x48	369	45	462	55	648	55	808	55
30x60	403	57	540	69	872	69	1,119	69
30x72	500	68	654	83	985	83	1,262	83
36x48	407	54	632	66	703	66	925	66
36x60	507	68	789	82	878	82	1,154	82
36x72	612	81	947	99	1,054	99	1,386	99

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)								
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	1,048	96	2,455	116	3,089	116	3,581	116
42x42-60 Rd	1,234	119	2,776	144	3,231	144	3,755	144

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

• For intermediate sizes, use next largest top size

• Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate, delivered to zone 1, add +4% to zone 2

Concave / Convex shapes available on: 13333, 13500, & 15300 table tops in 36x36, 42x42, & 48x48
 Add 10% Upcharge to the standard Square top pricing
 Order must specify the shape

Veneer upcharge \$40 list per square foot (long grain maple standard)
 Veneer Art upcharge \$26 sq ft (except Bamboo patterns)
 Veneer Art upcharge \$47 sq ft (Bamboo patterns only)

Group E


Ash

Maple

Note: include \$150.00 upcharge for qty of 1-5 & \$40.00 list per corner for radius corners.

Group F


Urethane

Group G


Solid Surface

SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW
Group H


Quartz

SEE CRATE CHARGE BELOW

Note: Quartz tops are not to be used at counter or bar height

TOP SIZES - ROUND									
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	
24	1,069	34	370	22	1,794	32	3,111	53	
30	1,201	53	426	35	2,487	53	4,195	83	
36	1,398	77	486	50	3,281	91	5,475	120	
42	1,553	104	606	68	4,183	92	6,950	163	
48	1,919	136	630	88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
60	2,927	213	1,028	138	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

TOP SIZES - SQUARE									
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	
24x24	710	35	394	22	1,788	39	2,745	68	
30x30	821	53	458	35	2,481	57	3,729	106	
36x36	1,092	77	523	55	3,275	77	4,920	153	
42x42	1,450	104	616	68	4,176	105	5,721	208	
48x48	1,844	136	667	88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE									
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	
24x30	733	43	412	28	2,108	40	3,187	85	
24x36	786	51	426	33	2,430	48	3,634	102	
24x42	904	60	495	39	2,751	56	4,075	119	
24x48	997	68	509	44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
24x60	1,195	85	569	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30x36	908	65	491	N/A	2,853	60	4,277	128	
30x42	1,060	74	537	49	3,225	70	4,820	149	
30x48	1,182	85	556	55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30x60	1,470	106	620	69	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
30x72	2,049	128	671	83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
36x48	1,421	10	597	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
36x60	1,774	128	667	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
36x72	2,130	153	796	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)									
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT	
36x36-51 Rd	3,894	176	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
42x42-60 Rd	5,319	219	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

* Denotes available as Drop Leaf top

- Intermediate sizes group E use next largest size. For groups F, G and H, call for pricing
- Pricing list, standard grade 1 laminate, delivered to zone 1, add +4% to zone 2
- Group H Quartz approved table bases: J11, J91, 1400, 1600, 4900, 69C5

CRATE CHARGE

- \$513 Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)

 Example:
\$513 list 1-10 tops
\$1,025 list 11-20 tops

- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

Group J



KrystalCast®
Acrylic

SEE CRATE
CHARGE
BELOW



KrystalGlow®
Acrylic

Group K



Ash

TOP SIZES - ROUND				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24	1,023	19	1,152	19
30	1,583	29	1,778	29
36	2,264	42	2,540	42
42	3,070	58	3,444	58
48	4,001	96	4,485	96
60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - SQUARE				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	N/A	N/A	1,152	N/A
30x30	1,446	38	1,778	38
36x36	2,264	54	2,540	54
42x42	3,070	74	3,444	74
48x48	N/A	N/A	4,485	N/A

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List	Apprx WT
24x30	1,272	30	1,429	30
24x36	N/A	N/A	1,707	N/A
24x42	1,768	42	2,025	42
24x48	N/A	N/A	2,303	N/A
24x60	N/A	N/A	2,859	N/A
30x36	N/A	N/A	2,121	N/A
30x42	N/A	60	2,510	60
30x48	2,512	N/A	2,859	N/A
30x60	N/A	90	3,551	90
30x72	N/A	N/A	4,247	N/A
36x48	N/A	N/A	3,414	N/A
36x60	3,914	N/A	4,247	N/A
36x72	N/A	N/A	5,081	N/A

TOP SIZES - DROP LEAF (LIMITED SIZES AVAILABLE)				
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT	List Price	Apprx WT
36x36-51 Rd	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
42x42-60 Rd	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

TOP SIZES - ROUND		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
18	818	11.25
24	964	16
30	1,069	25
36	1,487	35
42	1,941	48
48	2,647	80
60	4,572	125

TOP SIZES - SQUARE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x24	818	20
30x30	1,047	31.25
36x36	1,476	45
42x42	1,904	61
48x48	2,353	61.25
60x60	3,972	125

TOP SIZES - RECTANGLE		
Inches	List Price	Apprx WT
24x30	928	25
24x36	1,106	30
24x42	1,214	35
24x48	1,375	40
24x60	1,965	50
24x72	2,296	60
30x42	1,460	44
30x48	1,612	50
30x60	2,091	62.5
30x72	2,724	75
30x96	3,708	100
36x42	1,746	52.5
36x48	1,925	60
36x60	1,932	75
36x72	3,190	90
36x96	4,255	120

CRATE CHARGE

- \$513 Crating Charge for Every 10 Tops (Or Portion Of)
Example:
\$513 list 1-10 tops
\$1,025 list 11-20 tops
- For orders of 20+ standard sizes, or any quantity of a size not shown, call for pricing.

GROUP K

- Quantity 1-5 tops, add \$154 list minimum order charge
- Custom stain color add \$ 666 list per order
- Custom Finish Process, call for pricing
- Radius Corners, add \$41 list per corner

FALCON™

METAL CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016

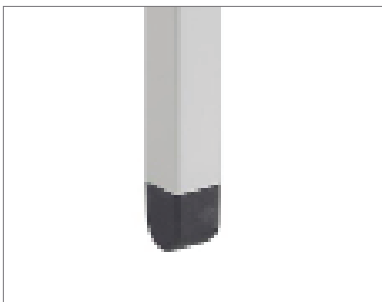




Heavy Duty Steel Frames



Plywood Seat



Patented Perma-Glide™

The Falcon Advantage

BUILT FOR YEARS OF USE IN HIGH TRAFFIC ENVIRONMENTS

- Heavy duty steel frames
- Joints fully welded, no tack or spot welds
- Hardened screws, heads will not shear off during use
- Solid plywood seat construction, provides superior gripping power for screws

SUPER TOUGH FINISHES

- Blended epoxy and polyester based powder coat
- Nickel base coat prepares surface for plated finishes, insuring a beautifully smooth and durable finish
- Phosphate washing system cleans metal and prepares for finishing
- Wood parts receive conversion varnish finish

PROTECTIVE CHAIR FEATURES PROVIDE YEARS OF BEAUTY

- Patented Perma-Glides™ on R800 series chairs
- Stacking bumpers

DEVELOPED FOR COMFORT

- High resiliency foam maintains original comfort level for years to come



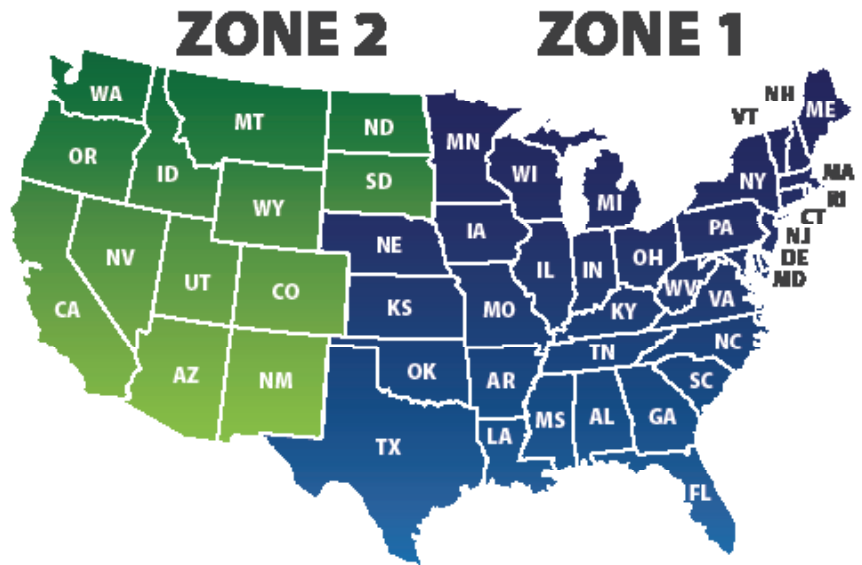
F1601 Chair

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Metal Finish** where applicable (see Metal Finishes on back cover)
4. **Select Wood Finish** where applicable (see Wood Finishes on back cover)
5. **Select Shell Color and Arm Cap Color** where applicable (see product information for available colors)
6. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
 - For C.O.M., see next page
 - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart
 - For large orders or repeats, call for yardage requirements
7. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
8. **F.O.B.** Factory
9. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
10. **Small Order Charge**

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



WARRANTY

Standard Warranty

See General Information in back for details.

Extended Warranty

- **R Series** chairs carry a 5 year warranty against structural frame defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty.
- **H Series** chairs are guaranteed against structural defects for a period of 5 years. H Series tablet arms and book racks are warranted for 1 year. These terms are in addition to the Standard Warranty.
- **GT Series** chairs are guaranteed against structural defects for a period of 5 years. Moving or mechanical parts are warranted for 3 years or the warranties expressed by manufacturer of those components. Items such as glides are not covered under this warranty.

FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Falcon seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Falcon has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult Sales Representative or contact Customer Service for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Falcon can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact Sales Representative or Customer Service for quote.

Note: Falcon has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add project name
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

METAL CHAIRS ORDER INFORMATION

SELECT METAL FINISH

CLASSIC METAL FINISHES

Standard Powdercoat

GRD Std	Black Wrinkle	R100**
	Gloss Black	CP001GS*
	Silvertone	E-2

Optional Powdercoat Colors

GRD 2	Absolute Black	T-13
	Almond	CP010S
	Architectural Bronze	AB-2
	Bright White	T-12*
	Fog	CP012S
	Graphite	CP042S
	Grey Iron	N351
	Gunmetal	T-14
	Matte Black	CP001MS
	Olympic Bronze	T-9
	Storm	CP023S
	Raw Metal	R303

*Absolute Black (T-13) and Bright White (T-12) are standard as approved for outdoor use. Other finishes are not recommended for outdoor use.

**Bright White (T-12) not available on R2342, R2467 and R2482.

CUSTOM FINISHES

Custom paint, metal, wood, laminate, fiberglass, or acrylic finishes are always welcome. Falcon has the unique ability to custom tailor our products to fit your needs. Our manufacturing process is perfectly suited for custom finishes. Upcharges may apply. Please call **423-623-0031** for details.

FIBERGLASS SEAT COLORS

Standard Colors

Almond	F10
Surf	F80
Fog	F12
Black	F1

Granitex Colors (Add \$25 additional per chair)

Pebble Sandollar	G212
Steel Gray	G220

See Fiberglass colors at falconproducts.com

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Wood Finishes on inside back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

306/Zeta Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish (306.90): CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Standard Polished Chrome (306.80)
- Standard Wood Finish
- Maple Plywood Seat and Back
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 10 High

OPTIONS

- \$ 815** 306.60 Stacking Dolly
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat on 306.90

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
306.80	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 19.75W x 21.75D	18.5 SH	15	517
306.90	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 19.75W x 21.75D	18.5 SH	15	517
Zeta	Low Back Stool	32H x 16.5W x 23D	29.75SH x 16.5SD		712

1700/1705/1709 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Barstool Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulpher, and S-Sand
- Stacks 9 High (Side and Arm)
- Stacks 6 High (Barstool)
- Stacks 10 High on 1700T Dolly (Side and Arm)
- Standard Plastic Glides
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$605** 1700T Stacking Dolly
- Powdercoat available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
1700	Stacking Side Chair	33H x 21W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	15	308
1705	Stacking Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	18	361
1709	Stacking Barstool	45H x 23W x 22.5D	30 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	23	529

1700US/1705US/1709US Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Barstool Tubular Steel and Wire Frame
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulpher, and S-Sand
- Stacks 9 High (Side and Arm)
- Stacks 6 High (Barstool)
- Stacks 10 High on 1700T Dolly (Side and Arm)
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Standard Plastic Glides
- 10 Year Frame Warranty

OPTIONS

- \$605** 1700T Stacking Dolly
- Powdercoat available, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1700US	Stacking Side Chair	33"H x 21"W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	18	0.70	361	378	394	412	438	464
1705US	Stacking Arm Chair	33H x 23.5W x 21D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26.5AH	21	0.70	379	397	413	432	457	484
1709US	Stacking Barstool	45H x 23W x 22.5D	30 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	26	0.70	604	623	639	657	683	708

1720/1725/1729 Series



1720



1725



1729

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Cast Aluminum Base
- 2.5" Casters
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulpher, and S-Sand
- Adjustable Height

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
1720	Swivel Side Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 x SH 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	35	787
1725	Swivel Arm Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26-31.25AH	40	946
1729	Swivel Lab Chair	33.75-41H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	45	946

1720US/1725US/1729US Series



1720US



1725US



1729US

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 13 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Cast Aluminum Base
- 2.5" Casters
- Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Passive Flex Back Movement
- Shell Colors: A-Black, N-Misty Grey, Q-Dark Blue, E-Red, C-Cream, M-Mango, U-Sulpher, and S-Sand
- Adjustable Height

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1720US	Swivel Side Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	38	0.70	1,016	1,034	1,050	1,067	1,093	1,119
1725US	Swivel Arm Chair	32-37H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside), 26-31.25 AH	43	0.70	1,175	1,191	1,210	1,226	1,253	1,277
1729US	Swivel Lab Chair	33.75-41H x 26W x 26D	17.5 SH x 18 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	48	0.70	1,176	1,193	1,211	1,227	1,254	1,278

METAL CHAIRS



9660/9661/9662/9663/9664/9665/9680/9690 Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Back
- Standard Plastic Glides

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$111** Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Chair or Stool
- \$165** Polished Chrome/Upcharge Per Bench

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
9660	Metal Barstool	38.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	19	2.2	816	845	869	897	939	978
9660BB	Backless Metal Barstool	30H x 18W x 19.75D	30 SH	16.5	2.2	700	763	818	879	974	1,063
9661	Metal Counter Stool	32H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	18	2.2	816	845	869	897	939	978
9661BB	Backless Metal Counter Stool	23H x 18W x 19.75D	23 SH	15.5	2.2	700	763	818	879	974	1,063
9662	Metal Chair	30H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	17	2.6	704	732	756	785	826	866
9662BB	Backless Metal Chair	18.5H x 18W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	14.5	2.2	615	680	734	795	890	978
9663	Metal Bar Height Bench	38.5H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	45	3.5	1,393	1,457	1,511	1,571	1,666	1,754
9663BB	Backless Metal Bar Height Bench	30.25H x 46W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	40	1.5	1,166	1,211	1,247	1,289	1,353	1,413
9664	Metal Counter Height Bench	32H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	44	3.5	1,393	1,457	1,511	1,571	1,666	1,754
9664BB	Backless Metal Counter Height Bench	23H x 46W x 19.75D	23 SH	39	1.5	1,166	1,211	1,247	1,289	1,353	1,413
9665	Metal Dining Height Bench	30H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	43	3.5	1,201	1,266	1,320	1,381	1,475	1,562
9665BB	Backless Metal Dining Height Bench	18.5H x 46W x 19.75D	18.5 SH	38	1.5	1,088	1,132	1,170	1,212	1,275	1,336
9680	Metal Barstool	37.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	17	1	857	885	908	937	977	1,015
9690	Steel Barstool	38.5H x 18W x 19.75D	30.25 SH	18	0.5	1,169	1,183	1,195	1,210	1,230	1,249

C5788 Series



FEATURES

- Barstool with Upholstered Pad Seat
- Bolts Down to the Floor.
- Seat Frame Available in Brushed Aluminum only.
- 3" 14 ga. Steel Tube
- Standard Powdercoat Finish for Base and Column. Available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$129** Polished Chrome/upcharge

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
C5788-1	Metal Barstool	18H	18 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	560	575	585	598	618	634
C5788-3	Metal Barstool	24H	24 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	560	575	585	598	618	634
C5788-5	Metal Barstool	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD (Inside)		0.50	560	575	585	598	618	634
C5788-5-SF2	Metal Barstool with FTRG	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD 22FTRG		0.50	673	687	699	710	730	748
C5788-5-SF1	Metal Barstool with FTRG	30H	30 SH x 12.5 SD 15FTRG		0.50	673	687	699	710	730	748
C5788-3-SF1	Metal Barstool with FTRG	24H	24 SH x 12.5 SD 15FTRG		0.50	673	687	699	710	730	748

F1600/F1601/F1602/F1603 Series



F1600 F1601 F1602 F1603

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Steel Frame
- E2 Silverstone
- Standard Wood Finish
- Wood Back and Arms
- Upholstered Box Seat
- Standard Plastic Glides
- Side and arm chairs stack four on the floor, or 8 on optional dolly
- 3 Year Warranty

OPTIONS

\$854 F1600D Dolly, Two stacks of four side and arm chairs
Additional finishes available. Call for pricing.

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
F1600	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 20.75D	19 SH	18	1	942	962	980	1,001	1,031	1,061
F1601	Metal Arm Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 20.75D	19 SH, 26AH	20	0.80	1,130	1,149	1,169	1,187	1,219	1,247
F1602	Metal Barstool	43H x 17W x 21D	30 SH	21	0.80	1,178	1,198	1,217	1,235	1,267	1,297
F1603	Metal Barstool	43H x 22.5W x 21D	30 SH, 38AH	23	0.80	1,245	1,266	1,284	1,304	1,335	1,362

5038 Series



5038

FEATURES

- 13 gauge steel tube
- Polished Chrome
- Contoured/upholstered seat and back
- Concealed back fasteners
- Integrated ganging device
- Stacks 15 high

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
5038	Side Chair	32H x 20.5W x 22.5D	17 SH x 16.5 SW x 16.5 SD	23	1.0	410	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote

GT-100



GT-100

FEATURES

- Four Casters
- Black Mesh Back
- Chrome Frame
- Upholstered Seat
- Stacks 5 high

OPTIONS

Powdercoat Frame Add **\$35**

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT-100	Side Chair	32.5H x 19W x 22.5D	17.5 SH x 19SW x 19 SD (Inside)		.55	501	512	524	536	554	571

GT-100-1



GT-100-1

FEATURES

- Four Casters
- Black Mesh Back
- Chrome Frame
- Upholstered Seat
- Stacks 5 high

OPTIONS

Powdercoat Frame Add **\$35**

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT-100-1	Arm Chair	32.5H x 22.5W x 22.5D	17.5 SH x 19SW x 19 SD (Inside), 26AH		.55	552	565	575	587	605	622

METAL CHAIRS



GT302/GT304 Roma Series



GT302

GT304

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Wire Rod Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Polypropylene Shell with Upholstery
- Shell Colors: Sand, Light Teal, Blue, Dark Grey, and Black
- Standard Black Nylon Plug Glides (front legs only)
- Stacks 15 High Freestanding

OPTIONS

- \$6** GL Rear Glides (2 per chair) recommended for hard surface flooring
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$10** GG Side Chair Gangers
- \$44** Polished Chrome Finish/upcharge
- \$1,095** DL31 Side Chair Dolly (Stacks 25)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT302	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 19.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	13	0	339	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GT304	Metal Side Chair	31.5H x 19.5W x 21.5D	18.5 SH x 19.5SW x 18.5SD (Inside)	13	1.0	488	516	540	570	611	649

GT502 Verona Series



GT502

GT502-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$23** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
 - \$45** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
 - \$81** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
 - \$69** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
 - \$135** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
 - \$261** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
 - \$815** DL10 Dolly
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT502	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	465
GT502-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	697

GT504 Verona Series



GT504

GT504-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$23** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
 - \$45** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
 - \$81** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
 - \$69** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
 - \$135** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
 - \$261** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
 - \$815** DL10 Dolly
- Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT504	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW) x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	0.70	550	570	584	602	628	655
GT504-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	0.70	782	800	815	834	859	886

GT506 Verona Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 16 ga. Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: 411 Textured Black
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Standard Black Plastic Glides
- Stacks 6 High Freestanding
- Stacks 8 High on DL10 Dolly

OPTIONS

- \$23** L100GN Nickel Plated Glides for carpet surfaces (per set)
- \$45** Polished Chrome Finish (Side Chair)/upcharge
- \$81** Polished Chrome Finish (Arm Chair)/upcharge
- \$69** GM side and Tablet Ganging Mechanism, Adds 3" Clearance
- \$135** BR10 Book Rack, 411 Textured Black
- \$261** Medium Scale Tablet (Black) TA13 Left Arm, TA14 Right Arm (Stackable, ganging), Tablet Dimensions 13.5"W x 13.5"D
- \$815** DL10 Dolly
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells Call for price and minimum order requirement
Both Tablets add to Side Chair pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT506	Metal Side Chair	33.5H x 20.5W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	19	1.40	602	639	670	705	759	808
GT506-1	Metal Arm Chair	33.5H x 27.25W x 21D	18 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 26 AH	19	1.40	834	869	901	935	990	1,039

GT508 Verona Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT508	Task Chair	32-35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	839
GT508-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.25W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5-28 AH	31	1,065

GT510 Verona Series



FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Colors: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT510	Task Chair	32- 35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	0.70	921	940	956	974	1,000	1,025
GT510-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.25W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5 - 28 AH	31	0.70	1,153	1,172	1,186	1,204	1,230	1,257

METAL CHAIRS



GT512 Verona Series



GT512

GT512-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
 Special order shell colors:
 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
 Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT512	Task Chair	32-35.25H x 25.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	29	1.40	975	1,011	1,042	1,078	1,132	1,181
GT512-1	Task Arm Chair	32-35.25H x 27.5W x 21D	16.5-20 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 24.5 - 28 AH	31	1.40	1,203	1,240	1,271	1,306	1,359	1,409

GT514 Verona Series



GT514

GT514-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
 Special order shell colors:
 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
 Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT514	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	929
GT514-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35"AH	32	1,159

GT516 Verona Series



GT516

GT516-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$22** Soft Casters/upcharge
 Special order shell colors:
 356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
 Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT516	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	0.70	1,014	1,031	1,048	1,065	1,091	1,117
GT516-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35AH	32	0.70	1,245	1,264	1,278	1,298	1,322	1,349

GT518 Verona Series



GT518 GT518-1

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty 1.25" Steel Tubular Frame
- Standard Polished Chrome Finish
- Black Plastic Base
- Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Pad Seat and Back
- Polypropylene Arm Cap: 410 Black
- Shell Color: 410 Black
- Casters

OPTIONS

- \$23** Soft Casters/upcharge
Special order shell colors:
356 Medium Grey, or 472 Bright Blue
Call for Pricing and lead time

TB133 Compliant Shells call for price and minimum order requirement

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT518	Task Chair	35.75-43H x 26W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside)	30	1.40	1,064	1,100	1,132	1,167	1,221	1,270
GT518-1	Task Arm Chair	35.75-43H x 27.25W x 26D	19.75-26.24 SH x 17.75 SW x 17.5 SD (Inside), 27.75-35 AH	32	1.40	1,294	1,330	1,360	1,396	1,450	1,500

GT650 CURV Series



GT650 GT650-2 GT650-2CS

FEATURES

- Polypropylene Shell
- Standard Shell Colors: Black, Dark Grey, Tomato, and White
- Black Shell Standard TB133
- Standard Powdercoat Finish: CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- 3/4" 16 ga Steel Frame
- Stacks 5

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat
- \$8** Powdercoat to Match Shell
- \$104** Polished Chrome
- Special order shell colors: Canary, Coffee, and Lime, Standard Pricing, Call for Lead Time
- All Shell Colors Available in TB133, Call for Pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/Com
GT650	CURV Chair	29.5H x 21W x 21.25D	18 SH	10	0	463
GT650-2	CURV Barstool	44H x 21W x 21.25"D	32.25 SH	14	0	573
GT650-2CS	CURV Counter Stool	38H x 21W x 21.25D	27.75 SH	14	0	573

GT702/GT703 Lucky Series



GT702 GT702-1 GT703 GT703-1

FEATURES

- 5/8" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- GT703/GT703-1, Upholstered Seat Pad
- Standard Swivel Chrome Glides
- Stacks 5 High (Side and Arm Chair)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton, 4

OPTIONS

- \$401** #50 Dolly, Stacks 5
- \$40** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
- Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/Com	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT702	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13	0	361					
GT702-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75"D	18 SH	14	0	414					
GT703	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13.5	0.40	377	387	396	407	422	436
GT703-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	450	460	469	480	495	509

GT704/GT705 Lucky Series



GT704 GT704-1 GT705 GT705-1

FEATURES

- 5/8" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- GT704/GT704-1, Upholstered Back Pad
- GT705/GT705-1, Upholstered Seat and Back Pad
- Standard Swivel Chrome Glides
- Stacks 5 High (Side and Arm Chair)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton, 4

OPTIONS

- **\$401** #50 Dolly, Stacks 5
 - **\$40** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
- Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT704	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	13.5	0.40	369	379	388	398	414	428
GT704-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	442	451	460	470	487	499
GT705	Four Leg Chair	30.75H x 21.5W x 20.75D	18 SH	14	0.70	407	424	440	458	485	510
GT705-1	Four Leg Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	0.70	479	496	513	531	556	582

GT707/GT712 Lucky Series



GT707 GT707-1 GT712

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- **\$40** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
- Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH); Add SPCL to Catalog Number
Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	List/COM
GT707	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14	414
GT707-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	487
GT712	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	16	573

GT708/GT713 Lucky Series



GT708 GT708-1 GT713

FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Upholstered Seat Pad
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- **\$40** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
- Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH); Add SPCL to Catalog Number
Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT708	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	450	460	469	480	495	509
GT708-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15.5	0.40	524	534	542	552	570	582
GT713	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	16.5	0.40	640	649	659	668	685	699

GT709/GT714 Lucky Series



FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- **\$40** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
- Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH); Add SPCL to Catalog Number
- Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT709	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	14.5	0.40	442	451	460	470	487	499
GT709-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	15.5	0.40	514	524	533	542	558	573
GT714	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5"H x 19"W x 20.75"D	30 SH	16.5	0.40	599	610	619	628	644	658

GT710/GT715 Lucky Series



FEATURES

- 1/2" dia. Tubular Steel Frame
- Standard Chrome Finish or Powdercoat Finish
- Single-body Structure in 2 Color Polypropylene
- White Textured Anti-Slip Surface Inside Seat/Back
- Standard Outside Back High Gloss Colors: Orange, Red, Black, White, Beige and Grey
- Upholstered Seat and Back Pad
- Standard Black Nylon Glides
- Stacks 10 High (Side Chair only)
- 5 Year Warranty
- Unit per Carton: 4 (Side Chair), 1 (Arm and Barstool)

OPTIONS

- **\$40** LG Ganger for Side and Arm chairs
- Counter Stool available at same price as Barstool. Specify on order.(36.6"H x 19"W x 20.75"D x 24"SH), Add SPCL to Catalog Number
- Custom RAL colors available Inside and Outside Seat/Back, call for pricing and lead time

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
GT710	Sled Base Chair	30.75H x 20.25W x 20.75D	18 SH	15	0.70	479	496	513	531	556	582
GT710-1	Sled Base Arm Chair	30.75H x 22.75W x 20.75D	18 SH	16	0.70	550	570	584	602	628	655
GT715	Non-Swivel Barstool	42.5H x 19W x 20.75D	30 SH	17	0.70	634	654	668	687	712	739

R2432 Series



R2432

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black and E2 Silvertone
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- **\$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- **\$77** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- **\$84** Satin Brass Finish
- **\$113** Polished Brass Finish
- **\$26** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- **\$876** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2432	Stacking Side Chair	36H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 17 SD (Inside)	20	0.80	222	244	261	281	312	341

*R100 Black Wrinkle not available, White not available

R2467 Series



R2467

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black and E2 Silvertone
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$77** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$84** Satin Brass Finish
- \$113** Polished Brass Finish
- \$26** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$876** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2467	Stacking Side Chair	35H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	19	0.80	239	260	278	299	328	359

*R100 Black Wrinkle not available, White not available

R2482 Series



R2482

FEATURES

- 13/16" Square Steel Tubing Frame
- 1/2" Plywood, 2" Foam, Box Style Seat
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black and E2 Silvertone
- Upholstered Back with Hand Hold Cutout
- Concealed Back Fasteners
- Grey Nylon Glides
- Stacking Bars
- Stacks 12 High

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat upcharge
- \$77** Polished / Satin Chrome Finish
- \$84** Satin Brass Finish
- \$113** Polished Brass Finish
- \$26** GG Ganging Device (Must be permanently mounted at factory)
- \$876** 73 Stack Chair Cart, Black, Stacks 12 High

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R2482	Stacking Side Chair	37H x 17W x 22D	18.5 SH x 15.5 SW x 15.5 SD (Inside)	20	0.80	268	288	306	326	358	386

*R100 Black Wrinkle not available, White not available

R806 Series



R806

R806-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Metal Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$30** Additional 1" Foam
- \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R806	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	19	0.40	247	257	265	276	291	305
R806-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	330	340	350	360	375	388
R806CS	Cluster Seat	17 Back H x 17.25W x 17D		15	0.40	263	274	282	293	309	322

R814 Series



R814



R814-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$30** Additional 1" Foam
- \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R814	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	331	341	351	361	376	390
R814-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	394	405	413	423	439	452

R820 Series



R820



R820-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Upholstered Back
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$30** Additional 1" Foam
- \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R820	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	325	335	344	355	370	384
R820-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	407	416	425	436	451	465

R823 Series



R823



R823-2

FEATURES

- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
- Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
- Wood Back
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

OPTIONS

- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
- \$30** Additional 1" Foam
- \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
- \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R823	Metal Side Chair	33H x 17.5W x 19.5D	18.5 SH	22	0.40	343	354	363	372	388	403
R823-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 17.5W x 20D	28.25 SH	24	0.40	412	422	432	442	457	470

METAL CHAIRS



R843 Series



- FEATURES**
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
 - Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
 - Wood and Metal back
 - Standard Wood Finish
 - Upholstered Pad Seat
 - Standard Patented Perma-Glide™
 - Side Chair and Barstool Shown with Optional Wood Seat

- OPTIONS**
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
 - \$30** Additional 1" Foam
 - \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
 - \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Shown with optional wood seat

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R843	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 20D	18 SH	18	0.40	319	328	338	349	364	377
R843-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	20	0.40	388	398	408	418	434	447

R844 Series



- FEATURES**
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
 - Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
 - Metal Back
 - Upholstered Pad Seat
 - Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

- OPTIONS**
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
 - \$30** Additional 1" Foam
 - \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
 - \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R844	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	258	268	277	287	303	317
R844-2	Metal Barstool	43.25H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	322	332	341	352	367	380

R845 Series



- FEATURES**
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
 - Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
 - Metal Back
 - Standard Wood Finish
 - Upholstered Pad Seat
 - Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

- OPTIONS**
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
 - \$30** Additional 1" Foam
 - \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
 - \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R845	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	18 SH	17	0.40	264	275	283	295	310	323
R845-2	Metal Barstool	43.75H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	22	0.40	331	341	351	361	376	390

R846 Series



- FEATURES**
- Heavy Duty Square Steel Frame
 - Standard Powdercoat Finish available in CP001GS Gloss Black, E2 Silvertone, R100 Black Wrinkle
 - Wood and Metal Back
 - Standard Wood Finish
 - Upholstered Pad Seat
 - Standard Patented Perma-Glide™

- OPTIONS**
- \$8** Grade 2 Powdercoat/upcharge
 - \$30** Additional 1" Foam
 - \$52** Wood Seat/upcharge (Add WS to Model Number)
 - \$263** Fiberglass Seat/upcharge (Add FS to Model Number)

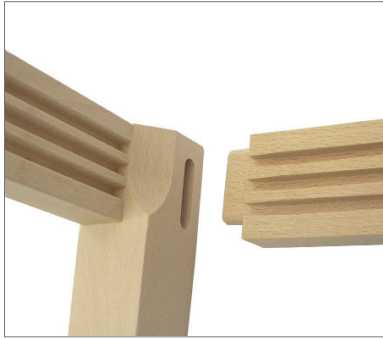
Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
R846	Metal Side Chair	32.5H x 18W x 20D	19 SH	17	0.40	312	322	331	341	358	370
R846-2	Metal Barstool	43.75H x 18W x 20D	28.25 SH	21	0.40	384	394	404	413	429	443

FALCON™

WOOD CHAIRS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016





Mortise and Tenon Joints



Corner Block System with Center Lag Bolt and Hardened Screws
Note: Construction may vary from style to style.



Sinuous Spring Seat

The Falcon Advantage

BUILT TO WITHSTAND YEARS OF SERVICE IN COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

- High quality hardwood frames provide durability and beauty
- The corner block system is the cornerstone of our chair design
 - Mortise and tenon joints are the strongest wood chair joints available
 - Center lag bolt pulls locking system tight
 - Components are glued, as well as screwed
 - Hardened screws will not shear off during use
- Many styles feature solid bentwood components, which eliminate joints, improving strength

DEVELOPED WITH BEAUTY AND COMFORT IN MIND

- Clear grain frames, minimal natural imperfections for high quality finish
- High resiliency foam provides many years of comfort
- Many chairs offer standard spring seat construction for superior comfort
- Custom stains available or select from one of our standard finishes

HIGH GRADE FINISHES

- Conversion varnish withstands harsh cleaning solutions



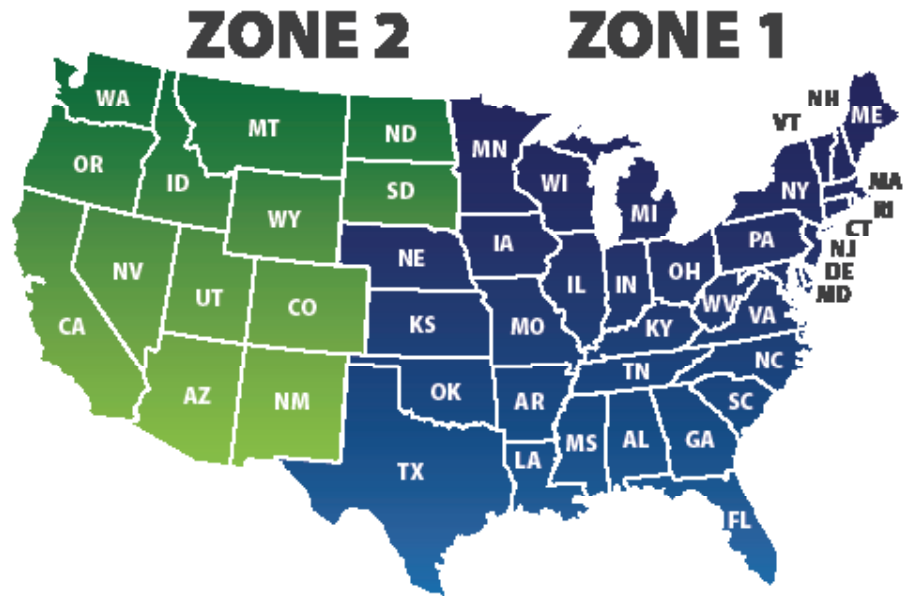
WOOD CHAIRS ORDER INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

1. **Specify Model Number**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Select Wood Finish** (see Wood Finishes section in back)
4. **Select Upholstery** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)
 - For C.O.M., see next page
 - For upholstery upgrades, see Textile Standards chart below
5. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
6. **F.O.B. Factory**
7. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
8. **Small Order Charge**

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

All Falcon seating products are standard with foam meeting California Technical Bulletin #117. It is the customer's responsibility to specify fire retardant fabric to meet any fire codes. Falcon has the capability to meet California Technical Bulletin #133 when required, order must specify clearly. Call for quotation.

Note: Customer's own material (C.O.M.) must be pre-approved by factory before order can be processed when TB-133 is required. Consult sales representative for approval arrangements. Customer is responsible for all costs incurred for fabric treatments. Full scale testing, when required, will be charged to customer.

Foam

Falcon can furnish flame retardant foam to meet the following specifications:

- Boston Port Authority and City Code
- Port Authority of New York and New Jersey Revision 481
- FAA 25.853 (AF)
- FAR 25.853-25 (BF)
- Motor Vehicle Spec. MVSS302
- UFAC current standards as of 9/81

If specific certification is required, customer will be charged the cost of sampling, testing and freight. Items to be manufactured in compliance with one or more of the above codes must be so stated on customer's purchase order at the time the order is placed. Contact factory for quotation.

Note: Falcon has the ability to meet any national fire code requirements. Contact customer service for more information.

SELECT WOOD FINISH

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Metal Finishes swatches on back cover

Custom Finish and Color Matches

Custom wood stain finish to match customer's sample or laminate. Sample of finish will be required for matching prior to production. Should matching require brushing, glazing or hand wiping, additional charges may apply.

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **Yardage requirements are based on a minimum quantity of 10. For smaller or large orders, contact Customer Service for exact yardage requirements.**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed. See table below for pricing.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70

Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

GLIDE OPTIONS

Part # 81-4176, 7/8" dome tack beige glide (plastic tap in glide)

Part # 81-4161, 7/8" rubber cushion nylon glide (White)

Part # 236000760, 15/16" nail in (rubber cushion) nickel plated glide.

Part # 81-4154, (Over sized) 1-1/4" nail in rubber cushion nickel plated glide

Part # 81-41512, Felt Tip tap in glide

Small order charge of \$30 Net applies to total orders less than \$1,000 Net. Freight is not included in glide pricing.

50 or less = \$4.50 list per glide

51 to 300 = \$3.40 list per glide

301 or more = \$2.25 list per glide

1136 Series



1136 1136-2

FEATURES

- Pad Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
- \$52** Wood Seat, Add WS to Model Number
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
1136	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	15	0.40	379	379	398	409	424	438
1136-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.25D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.40	505	505	526	535	550	565

2210 / 2300



2210 2300

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- Upholstered Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
2210	Side Chair	32H x 18.5W x 22.5D	18.5SH	20	1.20	806	806	864	894	940	982
2300	Barstool	44H x 17.5W x 22D	30SH	23	1.30	1,057	1,057	1,121	1,153	1,202	1,248

3507 Series



3507 3507-1 3507-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered and Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$85** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3507	Side Chair	34.5H x 18.5W x 22D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	17	0.90	891	891	934	957	992	1,023
3507-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 23W x 22D	18.5SH x 19.75 SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.90	1,002	1,002	1,047	1,068	1,102	1,135
3507-2	Barstool	43.75H x 18.25W x 21.5D	30SH x 18SD (Inside)	20	0.90	1,040	1,040	1,084	1,107	1,140	1,174

3764 Series



3764 3764-1 3764-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs, Front Legs Only
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$85** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (Arm and Side Chair Only) (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
3764	Side Chair	35H x 19W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.80	820	820	858	878	909	938
3764-1	Arm Chair	35H x 23.5W x 21.5D	18.5SH x 20SW x 16SD (Inside), 25AH	19	0.80	949	949	985	1,007	1,037	1,066
3764-2	Barstool	41.5H x 18.75W x 20.25D	30SH x 16SD (Inside)	17	0.70	1,025	1,025	1,060	1,078	1,104	1,130

4911 Series



4911-1 4911-1-18

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4911-1-18	Arm Chair w/ casters	36H x 22W x 23.5D	18.5SH x 19SW x 18SD (Inside), 25.5AH	26	1.40	1,248	1,248	1,316	1,351	1,404	1,454

4912 Series



4912 4912-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Open Window Pane Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$85** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$152** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4912	Side Chair	37.25H x 19.25W x 22.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	22	0.40	577	577	596	605	622	634
4912-1	Arm Chair	37.25H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 19.5SW x 19SD (Inside)	26	0.40	646	646	665	675	691	705

4915 Series



4915 4915-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap In Glides
- Casters not available

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4915	Side Chair	34.5H x 19W x 20.75D	19SH x 16.5SD (Inside)	17	0.50	690	690	714	728	747	764
4915-1	Arm Chair	34.5H x 22W x 20.75D	19SH x 19.5SW x 16.5SD (Inside), 25.25AH	19	0.50	876	876	902	914	933	952

4917 Series



4917 4917-1

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside Back
- Exposed Wood Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$85** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$152** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4917	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	21	1.10	934	934	986	1,016	1,057	1,096
4917-1	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25.5AH	23	1.10	992	992	1,043	1,072	1,114	1,153

4919 Series



FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- Exposed Wood Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4919	Side Chair	35.5H x 18.25W x 22D	18.5SH x 18.5SD (Inside)	18	0.80	750	750	789	808	839	868
4919-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 21.25W x 22D	19.5SH x 18SW x 18.5SD (Inside), 27AH	21	0.80	913	913	952	972	1,002	1,031
4919-2	Barstool	44.25H x 18.5W x 19.5D	30.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	18	0.80	920	920	959	979	1,010	1,039

4920 Series



FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters not available
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4920	Side Chair	36H x 21W x 24.5D	20SH	16	0.90	727	727	770	793	826	859
4920-1	Arm Chair	36H x 23W x 24.5D	20SH x 20.25SW x 20SD (Inside), 25.5AH	19	0.90	1,019	1,019	1,063	1,085	1,119	1,152
4920-2	Barstool	44H x 18W x 19D	30SH	17	0.80	1,186	1,186	1,225	1,245	1,275	1,305

4930 Series



FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available in Side and Arm Chairs

OPTIONS

- \$85** Casters - Front legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$152** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
4930	Side Chair	37H x 19W x 22.5D	18.5SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	22	0.60	685	685	713	729	751	773
4930-1	Arm Chair	37H x 23W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SW x 17.5SD (Inside), 25.5AH	26	0.60	780	780	808	823	846	868

7035 Series



7035 7035-1WS 7035-2

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7035WS, 7035-1WS, 7035-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7035	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside)	22	0.40	478	478	496	506	523	536
7035-1	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside), 26AH	30	0.40	551	551	572	581	597	611
7035-2	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75SH x 18.5SW x 16SD (Inside)	30	0.40	622	622	641	650	666	680
7035WS	Side Chair	35H x 18.5W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside)	24	N/A	413	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-1WS	Arm Chair	35H x 22W x 21.25D	17.75SH x 18.5SW x 15.75SD (Inside), 26AH	30	N/A	478	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7035-2WS	Barstool	42.5H x 18.5W x 19.5D	29.75SH x 18.5SW x 16SD (Inside)	30	N/A	556	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7040 Series



7040WS 7040-1 7040-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7045WS, 7045-1WS, 7045-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7040	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.40	375	375	394	405	420	434
7040-1	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside), 26AH	22	0.40	481	481	499	510	527	539
7040-2	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	604	502	523	533	547	561
7040WS	Side Chair	32.5H x 17.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	N/A	386	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-1WS	Arm Chair	32.5H x 23.5W x 19.25D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside), 26AH	22	N/A	508	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7040-2WS	Barstool	42.5H x 16.75W x 18.75D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	482	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7045 Series



7045WS 7045-1WS 7045-2

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7045WS, 7045-1WS, 7045-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7045	Side Chair	34H x 17.5W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.40	419	419	438	448	464	478
7045-1	Arm Chair	34H x 19.75W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 20.5SD (Inside), 27AH	22	0.40	531	531	549	559	576	588
7045-2	Barstool	43.75H x 17.5W x 20.5D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	551	551	572	581	597	611
7045WS	Side Chair	34H x 17.5W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	N/A	433	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-1WS	Arm Chair	34H x 19.75W x 20.5D	17SH x 16SW x 20.5SD (Inside), 27AH	22	N/A	558	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7045-2WS	Barstool	43.75H x 17.5W x 20.5D	29.75SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	580	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7048 Series



7048 7048-2WS

FEATURES

- Pad or Wood Seat
- Wood Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair) (not available for 7048WS, 7048-2WS)
- N/C** Polished Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7048	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 16SW x 15SD (Inside)	19	0.40	359	359	377	387	404	416
7048-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	0.40	436	436	454	465	481	494
7048WS	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 16SW x 15SD (Inside)	19	N/A	369	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7048-2WS	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	26	N/A	453	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7049 Series



7049 7049-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Pad Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- Frame Quality Species: High Quality Hardwood
- Standard Wood Finish

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge (per chair)
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price) (per chair)
- \$11** Additional Foam per inch/upcharge (per chair)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
7049	Side Chair	30.75H x 16W x 19D	17.5SH x 15SW x 16SD (Inside)	16	0.80	568	568	604	625	656	685
7049-2	Barstool	41H x 17W x 19D	29SH x 16SW x 16SD (Inside)	19	0.80	629	629	667	688	718	748

LG1067 Series



LG1067-1 LG1067-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Standard Wood Finish
- Upholstered Outside Back with Exposed Wood
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters available on Side and Arm Chairs
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$85** Casters - Front legs/upcharge
- \$152** Casters - All 4 legs/upcharge
- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG1067	Side Chair	37H x 19.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 17.5SD (Inside)	19	1.37	1,154	1,154	1,203	1,228	1,268	1,304
LG1067-1	Arm Chair	37H x 22.5W x 24.5D	19SH x 19.75SW x 17.75SD (Inside), 25AH	22	1.45	1,283	1,283	1,343	1,374	1,421	1,464
LG1067-2	Barstool	45H x 19W x 20.75D	30.5SH x 15SD (Inside)	21	1.37	1,293	1,293	1,337	1,359	1,394	1,428

LG2303 Series



LG2303



LG2303-1



LG2303-2

FEATURES

- Upholstered Spring Seat
- Upholstered Inside and Outside Back
- High Quality Hardwood Frame
- Standard Wood Finish
- Plastic Tap in Glides
- Casters not available
- Brass Channel Footrail (Barstool)

OPTIONS

- \$7** 7/8" Nylon Rubber Cushion Glides/upcharge
- \$7** Nickel Plated Carpet Glides/upcharge
- \$40** Counter Height/upcharge (Add to Barstool price)
- N/C** Satin Chrome Channel Footrail - Barstool (Specify on Order)

Cat #	Chair	Overall Dimensions	Additional Dimensions	Apprx WT	YDS	List/COM	GRD 1	GRD 2	GRD 3	GRD 4	GRD 5
LG2303	Side Chair	35.5H x 22W x 24D	19SH x 18SD (Inside)	17	1.90	907	907	1,033	1,098	1,196	1,290
LG2303-1	Arm Chair	35.5H x 24.25W x 23.5D	19SH x 18SD (Inside), 26.25AH	19	2.20	1,064	1,064	1,221	1,299	1,422	1,536
LG2303-2	Barstool	43H x 18.5W x 21.5D	31SH x 16SD (Inside)	18	1.40	1,065	1,065	1,146	1,188	1,253	1,311

FALCON™

BOOTHS

WORKBOOK/PRICE LIST January 2016



Why Choose a Falcon Booth?

VALUE

Built with the most durable raw materials, with decades of proven performance.

AVAILABILITY

Built in a furniture factory, with solid craftsmanship, our booths will sit comfortably and last for many years.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

In addition to our broad line of standard styles, we offer full custom capabilities, built to your specifications.

VERSATILITY

Our booths can be used in a range of applications, including: restaurants, dining facilities, lobbies, student unions, or anywhere comfortable community seating is needed.



Superior Craftsmanship



Unlimited Options



Built to Your Specifications



M592

WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR BOOTH APPLICATIONS AND WHY?



Cafeteria

Cafeterias

- Booth seating allows teams of people to relax during lunch and coffee breaks, in a comfortable environment.
- Booths create the “un office” cafeteria that attracts people to the space, versus leaving the employee to fight the lunch rush at a crowded restaurant. This will increase team building and productivity.
- Booths are a great value. You can often increase the seating density of a dining room without making it feel like a “mess hall”
- Booths provide fixed seating, which will not allow users to rearrange the furniture during the day, leaving a mess or creating a safety risk.

Public Space and Lobbies

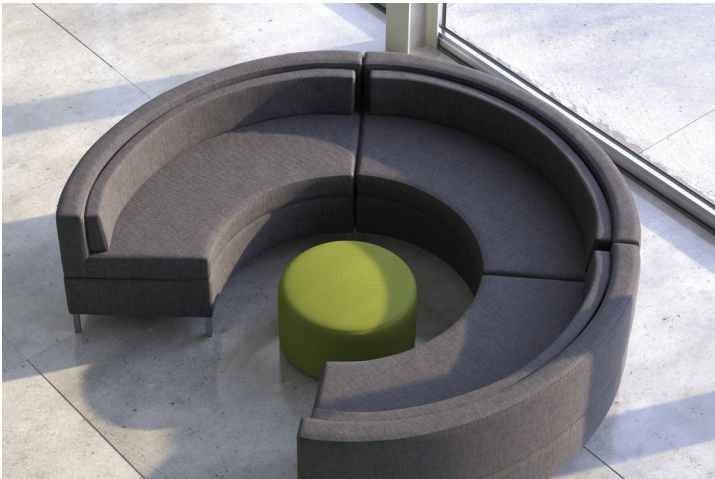
- Often thought of as custom lounge furniture, our products are “built to size” allowing for outstanding space utilization.
- Efficient and cost effective, booths provide the ability to fill corners and awkward room sizes and shapes.

Hospitals

- Booths promote privacy for families and staff, enabling sensitive conversations to be conducted in confidence.
- Cafeterias that feel like restaurants help drive traffic to this profitable service area.

Libraries

- Allows groups of students to join together, promoting social interaction, as well as group study.
- Makes going to the library more comfortable for the student.



Student Lounge



Dining Hall

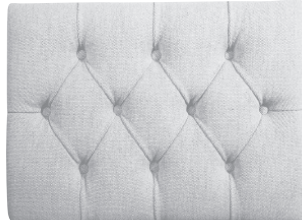
WHAT ARE THE MOST POPULAR OPTIONS?

- **Wipe out channels** are often added so that crumbs do not fall behind the seat pad.
- **Fabric treatments**, such as vertical channels and headrolls, allow booths to mix fabrics, creating unique textures and contrasts.

Basic Upholstered Back Treatments



Deep Bun Tufts



Deep Diamond Tufting

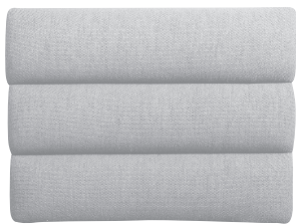


Headroll

Wipeout Channel



Optional crumb trough, available in wood, vinyl, or laminate, depending on booth construction



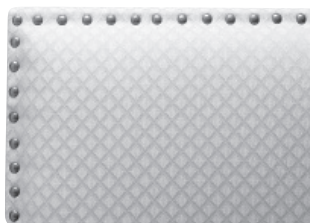
Horizontal Channel Tufts



Deep Vertical Channel Tufts



Plain Roll Border

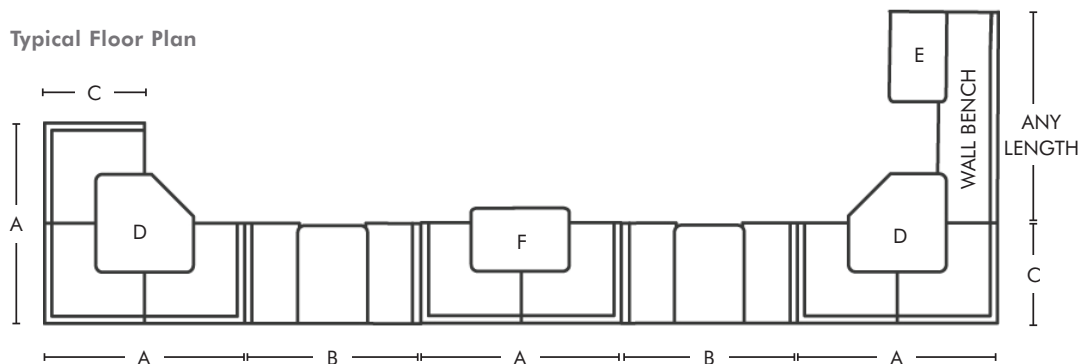


Plain With Nail Trim

WHO CAN HELP WITH FIELD DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATIONS?

- **We can!** We can measure a project for you. If it has curved walls or unusual corners just call us and we can add this service to our quotation. In addition, each member of our sales team is trained to guide you through this process.
- **Installation is easy.** We carton each booth so that it arrives at the job site in good condition. Once on sight, most people just place them in the room. You can attach to the floor and we have instructions for this process. However that is generally not required.

Typical Floor Plan



- A = 86"
- B = 74"
- C = 48"
- D = 42" X 42"
- E = 30" X 42"
- F = 30" X 42"

HOW TO ORDER

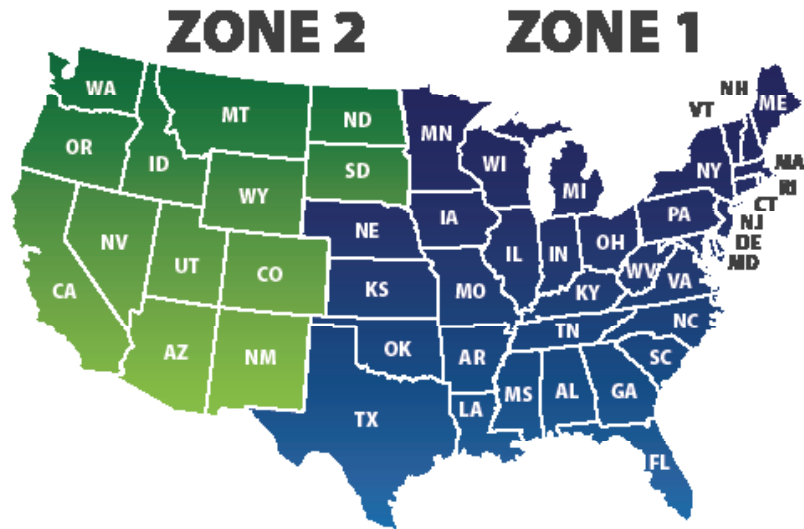
1. **Provide Floorplan**
2. **Specify Quantity**
3. **Specify Booth Style** (include back treatment, structure number, and length)
4. **Select Laminate or Wood Finish for Booth Top, Ends, Wipeout Channel, Island, and Outside Back** (where applicable)
 - Include manufacturer, pattern and color
 - Grade 1 Laminates is standard, see Laminates section in back
 - We can supply any current brand of laminate, call for quote
 - WBF Woodtones are standard, see Wood Finishes section in back
5. **Select Upholstery for Booth Inside Back and Seat** (include manufacturer, pattern and color)

Confirm yardage requirements with Sales or Customer Service.

 - For upholstery grades, contact your sales representative
 - For C.O.M. information, see next page
6. **Specify Options** (see product information for available options)
7. **F.O.B.** Factory
8. **Freight**
 - Zone 1, Included in list price. Zone 2, Add 4% to list price
9. **Small Order Charge**

Orders with a combined Net price under \$1,000 will be subject to a Special Handling Charge of \$125 Net. One charge per order.

Freight Zones



FIRE RETARDANCY INFORMATION

WOOD FINISHES

WBF WOOD FINISHES

Natural	WBF110
Golden	WBF112
Medium Oak	WBF122
Chestnut	WBF124
Medium Brown Mahogany	WBF126
Dark Walnut	WBF128
Light Cherry	WBF131
Amber Cherry	WBF134
Royal Mahogany	WBF136
Black	WBF154

STANDARD FINISH - NO UPCHARGE

WBF Wood Finish with Semi-Gloss Lacquer.

Note: Wood finishes will vary due to inconsistencies in lumber and moisture, therefore we assume no responsibility for matches to exact tones. When matching to laminate patterns containing large variations in color, stain will be matched with harmonizing tone.

See Metal Finishes swatches on back cover

C.O.M. INFORMATION

- **For larger orders, contact customer service for exact yardage requirements**
- Some C.O.M. fabrics may require other methods of cutting, which in turn, requires more yardage than shown in the price list.
- Submit cuttings of C.O.M. fabrics with order to determine actual yardage requirement.
- The company reserves the right to refuse C.O.M. orders (or process without responsibility) where fabric is not suitable because of pattern, weight, width, stretch, etc. Thin fabrics are unsuitable unless laminated or backed.
- We assume no responsibility for wearability of C.O.M. fabrics. They are applied totally at customer's own risk.

SHIP ALL C.O.M. PREPAID TO:

Falcon

810 West Hwy 25/70
Newport, TN 37821

Shipments to other locations will cause delays in production and additional freight charges.

Tag

Supplier must include a tag listing:

- Customer Name
- Total Yardage Shipped
- Pattern Identification
- Add Project Name
- Falcon Acknowledgement Number or Customer P.O. Number
- Reference each piece of COM the model number and quantity of chairs on which it is to be applied.

Mark

- Reversible Fabric - mark face side
- Striped Fabric - specify direction of stripe (vertical or horizontal)

OPTIONS

Custom Orders

Standard booths can be made to special sizes, angles, trim, seats, special sewing, etc.; we welcome your special requests.

Templates are required when special booths are ordered or when booths have to fit in or around certain architectural structures.

Always send plan with "written-in" dimensions.

Field Dimensions - Critical measurement must be taken in cases where a wallbench or booth must fit between existing walls.

As a rule wallbenches are manufactured one inch less in order to be installed between walls.

Fillets

Call for quotation.

BEZANT



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Optional Lengths

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	BZ12-36		BZ22-36		BZ16-36		BZ26-36		BZ31-36		BZ32-36		BZ33-36		BZ40-36		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 25" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 86" 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48 Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 25" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		Per Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	2.5	3	5	5.5	2.33	3	4.66	5	5	6	10	11	15	16	.75	1	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	1,689	1,937	2,753	3,207	1,600	1,857	2,619	3,051	3,051	4,257	8,014	8,318	12,024	12,476	523	596	186	N/A
GRADE 1	1,756	2,017	2,885	3,353	1,663	1,936	2,741	3,183	3,183	4,416	8,277	8,609	12,421	12,899	542	622	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	1,810	2,083	2,994	3,474	1,714	2,003	2,844	3,292	3,292	4,548	8,497	8,850	12,749	13,249	559	644	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	1,875	2,158	3,120	3,612	1,771	2,078	2,960	3,419	3,419	4,700	8,749	9,128	13,128	13,654	578	668	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	1,968	2,270	3,308	3,818	1,858	2,190	3,137	3,606	3,606	4,923	9,124	9,539	13,689	14,251	606	706	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2,057	2,379	3,488	4,017	1,942	2,299	3,305	3,787	3,787	5,140	9,486	9,936	14,233	14,832	633	743	N/A	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE/UPCHARGE	161	222	161	222	Quote	Quote	Quote	56/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

BEZANT



Features

- Laminated Frame, Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Removable Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Laminated Wipe Out Channel

Optional Lengths

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
	CATALOG NUMBER	BZ12-42	BZ22-42	BZ16-42	BZ26-42	BZ31-42	BZ32-42	BZ33-42	BZ40-42	Add CC to the model number								
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 25" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 25" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 25" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 25" L 48" x 86" 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 25" L 48" x 86" 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 25" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	Per Linear ft.									
INSIDE BACK	Finished	N/A	Finished	N/A	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	N/A									
YARD REQUIRED	Stand. 3 Option. 3.5	Stand. 6 Option. 6.5	Stand. 2.5 Option. 3.25	Stand. 5 Option. 5.5	Stand. 6 Option. 7	Stand. 12 Option. 13	Stand. 18 Option. 18	Stand. 1 Option. 1.3	N/A N/A									
GRADE COM	1,942	2,230	3,165	3,688	1,840	2,136	3,011	3,508	3,508	4,783	9,218	9,567	13,828	14,347	600	686	181	N/A
GRADE 1	2,022	2,322	3,324	3,859	1,905	2,221	3,144	3,653	3,665	4,967	9,535	9,910	14,303	14,822	626	719	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	2,089	2,400	3,456	4,002	1,962	2,293	3,252	3,774	3,798	5,122	9,798	10,195	14,699	15,216	648	748	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	2,163	2,488	3,607	4,167	2,024	2,375	3,378	3,913	3,950	5,298	10,101	10,523	15,154	15,671	673	782	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2,276	2,619	3,831	4,409	2,118	2,496	3,566	4,119	4,174	5,560	10,549	11,009	15,825	16,344	710	829	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2,385	2,744	4,049	4,645	2,208	2,615	3,746	4,318	4,392	5,812	10,984	11,479	16,478	16,996	747	876	N/A	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE/UPCHARGE	157	217	157	217	Quote	Quote	Quote	56/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DES PERES



Features

- Wood Top and End Caps
- Spring Seat
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Wood Stretchers
- Standard Wood Finish
- Stainless Steel Clad Channel Molding
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Optional Lengths

- Multiple Seat Heights
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DP12-48		DP22-48		DP16-48		DP26-48		DP31-48		DP32-48		DP33-48		DP40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" Seat H 30" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.35 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished			
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.33	N/A	8	N/A	4	N/A	4	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	Quote	N/A	1	N/A	.35	N/A
GRADE COM	3,263	N/A	5,012	N/A	2,505	N/A	3,766	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	842	N/A	84	N/A
GRADE 1	3,403	N/A	5,222	N/A	2,610	N/A	3,870	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	868	N/A	92	N/A
GRADE 2	3,521	N/A	5,399	N/A	2,697	N/A	3,959	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	890	N/A	99	N/A
GRADE 3	3,654	N/A	5,601	N/A	2,799	N/A	4,359	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	915	N/A	109	N/A
GRADE 4	3,854	N/A	5,899	N/A	2,948	N/A	4,210	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	953	N/A	122	N/A
GRADE 5	4,047	N/A	6,191	N/A	3,093	N/A	4,354	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	989	N/A	135	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
	CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-36	DN22-36	DN16-36	DN26-36	DN31-36	DN32-36	DN33-36	DN40-36	Add AA to the model number								
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48 Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	.4 yards per linear ft.									
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished	N/A	Finished	N/A	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	Unfinished	N/A									
INSIDE BACK	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	Stand. Option.	
YARD REQUIRED	4	4	5.5	6.5	3.66	3.66	5.5	5.5	6	6.5	12	12.5	18	18.5	1	1.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,115	1,411	1,764	2,269	1,000	1,271	1,586	2,033	2,581	3,017	5,130	5,980	7,675	8,933	343	410	55	N/A
GRADE 1	1,221	1,517	1,909	2,442	1,096	1,368	1,729	2,179	2,739	3,189	5,447	6,310	8,149	9,420	370	449	68	N/A
GRADE 2	1,308	1,605	2,030	2,583	1,177	1,447	1,851	2,299	2,871	3,330	5,710	6,585	8,543	9,827	392	482	76	N/A
GRADE 3	1,409	1,707	2,169	2,748	1,269	1,541	1,990	2,440	3,023	3,495	6,013	6,900	9,000	10,294	418	521	86	N/A
GRADE 4	1,558	1,855	2,375	2,991	1,405	1,677	2,196	2,643	3,247	3,738	6,462	7,368	9,672	10,985	454	577	99	N/A
GRADE 5	1,705	2,001	2,574	3,226	1,539	1,809	2,395	2,843	3,465	3,973	6,896	7,820	10,325	11,655	491	630	116	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	74	106	74	106	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	144	213	144	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	27/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	227	395	227	395	Quote	Quote	Quote	55/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	92	181	92	181	Quote	Quote	Quote	22/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	340	N/A	340	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	125/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK		
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-42		DN22-42		DN16-42		DN26-42		DN31-42		DN32-42		DN33-42		DN40-42		Add AA to the model number		
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	.4 yards per linear ft.
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A		
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	5	6	6.5	4.25	4.75	5.75	6	7	7.5	13	13.5	19	19.5	1.75	2.5	.4	N/A	
GRADE COM	1,216	1,546	1,926	2,486	1,095	1,393	1,738	2,232	2,828	3,306	5,603	6,551	8,381	9,790	384	452	60	N/A	
GRADE 1	1,334	1,677	2,084	2,657	1,207	1,518	1,890	2,390	3,014	3,502	5,944	6,906	8,883	10,303	431	519	73	N/A	
GRADE 2	1,433	1,788	2,215	2,800	1,301	1,623	2,017	2,522	3,166	3,666	6,230	7,203	9,301	10,731	469	574	82	N/A	
GRADE 3	1,547	1,915	2,367	2,964	1,408	1,743	2,161	2,674	3,344	3,858	6,558	7,546	9,782	11,224	514	638	91	N/A	
GRADE 4	1,715	2,100	2,591	3,207	1,566	1,921	2,377	2,898	3,605	4,137	7,044	8,049	10,491	11,953	579	731	106	N/A	
GRADE 5	1,878	2,282	2,809	3,442	1,721	2,093	2,586	3,115	3,859	4,409	7,515	8,537	10,491	12,659	643	821	121	N/A	

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	74	106	74	106	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	144	213	144	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	27/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	227	395	227	395	Quote	Quote	Quote	55/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	92	181	92	181	Quote	Quote	Quote	22/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	340	N/A	340	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	125/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

DUNHILL



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel
 - **02** Headroll

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	DN12-48		DN22-48		DN16-48		DN26-48		DN31-48		DN32-48		DN33-48		DN40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 48" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.5	5.5	7	7	5	5	6.5	6.8	8	8.5	14	14.5	20	20.25	2	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,394	1,764	2,205	2,838	1,249	1,589	1,982	2,543	3,228	3,770	6,411	7,475	9,592	11,179	428	514	64	N/A
GRADE 1	1,540	1,909	2,390	3,022	1,382	1,720	2,154	2,722	3,439	3,994	6,779	7,858	10,120	11,714	481	579	75	N/A
GRADE 2	1,661	2,030	2,544	3,175	1,492	1,831	2,297	2,871	3,614	4,180	7,087	8,176	10,559	12,158	526	633	84	N/A
GRADE 3	1,800	2,169	2,721	3,353	1,618	1,958	2,462	3,043	3,817	4,396	7,440	8,541	11,065	12,668	576	698	93	N/A
GRADE 4	2,005	2,375	2,983	3,613	1,805	2,143	2,704	3,297	4,116	4,713	7,964	9,085	11,811	13,425	650	791	108	N/A
GRADE 5	2,203	2,574	3,236	3,867	1,985	2,324	2,940	3,543	4,405	5,020	8,472	9,609	12,536	14,159	722	880	123	N/A

WOOD /LAM TOP CAP	74	106	74	106	Quote	Quote	Quote	17/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM BACK END CAPS	144	213	144	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	27/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM ISLAND	227	395	227	395	Quote	Quote	Quote	55/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD /LAM WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	92	181	92	181	Quote	Quote	Quote	22/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM ENCLOSED BASE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
WOOD/LAM OUTSIDE BACK	340	N/A	340	N/A	Quote	Quote	Quote	125/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

FIFTH AVENUE



Features

- Seat, 5" premium foam over elastic web removable seat
- Seat Base, Upholstered
- Back, smooth upholstered inside hanging lumbar pillow on smooth upholstered reveal back. Smooth upholstered outside back
- Metal Legs

28" H	SINGLE 36		SINGLE 42		SINGLE 48		SINGLE 60		SINGLE 72		DOUBLE 48		DOUBLE 60		DOUBLE 72	
CATALOG NUMBER	FA1236		FA1242		FA1248		FA1260		FA1272		FA2248		FA2260		FA2272	
DIMENSIONS	H 28" D 27" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 42" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 27" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 50.5" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 50.5" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 28" D 50.5" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.25	N/A	6	N/A	6.5	N/A	7.75	N/A	9	N/A	8.5	N/A	9.75	N/A	11	N/A
GRADE COM	1,858	N/A	1,911	N/A	1,962	N/A	2,449	N/A	2,936	N/A	3,143	N/A	3,919	N/A	4,696	N/A
GRADE 1	1,971	N/A	2,040	N/A	2,102	N/A	2,616	N/A	3,129	N/A	3,325	N/A	4,129	N/A	4,932	N/A
GRADE 2	2,063	N/A	2,144	N/A	2,215	N/A	2,750	N/A	3,286	N/A	3,474	N/A	4,299	N/A	5,124	N/A
GRADE 3	2,168	N/A	2,264	N/A	2,345	N/A	2,906	N/A	3,466	N/A	3,643	N/A	4,494	N/A	5,343	N/A
GRADE 4	2,297	N/A	2,412	N/A	2,505	N/A	3,097	N/A	3,687	N/A	3,852	N/A	4,733	N/A	5,614	N/A
GRADE 5	2,448	N/A	2,584	N/A	2,692	N/A	3,319	N/A	3,945	N/A	4,096	N/A	5,013	N/A	5,930	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

FIFTH AVENUE



Features

- Seat, 5" premium foam over elastic web removable seat
- Seat Base, Upholstered
- Back, smooth upholstered inside hanging lumbar pillow on smooth upholstered reveal back. Smooth upholstered outside back
- Metal Legs

28" & 48"H	1/4 CIRCLE		OTTOMAN		CONNECTOR TABLE 12		CONNECTOR TABLE 27		HIGH BACK		COUNTER HEIGHT	
CATALOG NUMBER	FA31		FAOTT		FAT1227		FAT1227		FAHB-1260	FAHB-1272	FACH-1260	FACH-1272
DIMENSIONS	H 28" D 50.5" L 48" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 19" D 27" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 20" D 27" L 12" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 20" D 27" L 12" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	H 20" D 27" L 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	HB 48" D 27" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	HB 48" D 27" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"	HB 34" D 27" L 60" Seat H 24" Seat D 19.25"	HB 34" D 27" L 72" Seat H 24" Seat D 19.25"			
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.				
YARD REQUIRED	9.5	N/A	2.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Inside back 4 Outside back 4 Seat/Base 3 Lumbar Cushion 1 Arms 2	Inside back 5 Outside back 5 Seat/Base 4 Lumbar Cushion 1 Arms 2	Inside back 2½ Outside back 2½ Seat/Base 3½ Lumbar Cushion 1	Inside back 3 Outside back 3 Seat/Base 4 Lumbar Cushion 1
GRADE COM	3,924	N/A	1,289	N/A	906	N/A	906	N/A	4,433	5,320	3,732	4,354
GRADE 1	4,129	N/A	1,343	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,189	6,227	4,245	4,959
GRADE 2	4,294	N/A	1,387	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,791	6,949	4,654	5,440
GRADE 3	4,484	N/A	1,436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,491	7,789	5,129	6,000
GRADE 4	4,718	N/A	1,498	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,373	8,848	5,727	6,706
GRADE 5	4,991	N/A	1,569	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,395	10,074	6,421	7,534

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-36		HV22-36		HV16-36		HV26-36		HV31-36		HV32-36		HV33-36		HV40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	3.75	4	5	6	2.25	3.5	4	5	6.25	6.5	12.5	13	18.75	19.5	0.75	1.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,624	1,898	2,587	3,099	1,456	1,713	2,327	2,784	3,264	3,784	6,530	7,573	9,796	11,355	467	542	55	N/A
GRADE 1	1,722	2,005	2,719	3,255	1,514	1,805	2,432	2,915	3,429	3,955	6,859	7,916	10,290	11,870	487	582	68	N/A
GRADE 2	1,805	2,093	2,828	3,388	1,564	1,882	2,520	3,026	3,566	4,098	7,134	8,202	10,703	12,299	502	615	76	N/A
GRADE 3	1,898	2,194	2,954	3,539	1,622	1,971	2,622	3,153	3,725	4,263	7,451	8,530	11,176	12,791	522	654	86	N/A
GRADE 4	2,040	2,343	3,143	3,764	1,706	2,101	2,772	3,338	3,957	4,506	7,917	9,016	11,877	13,520	550	709	99	N/A
GRADE 5	2,177	2,488	3,323	3,981	1,788	2,228	2,915	3,521	4,184	4,741	8,370	9,487	12,556	14,227	578	763	116	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Optional Lengths:
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- Optional Inside Backs available:
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		EUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-42		HV22-42		HV16-42		HV26-42		HV31-42		HV32-42		HV33-42		HV40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	.4 yards per linear ft.									
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	5	6	6.5	3.5	4.5	5	6	6.5	7.5	13	13.5	19.5	20.5	1	2	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,820	2,133	2,904	3,474	1,632	1,922	2,611	3,123	3,661	4,246	7,328	8,497	10,989	12,741	524	608	59	N/A
GRADE 1	1,924	2,261	3,057	3,642	1,722	2,038	2,739	3,277	3,828	4,439	7,663	8,844	11,491	13,269	550	659	71	N/A
GRADE 2	2,009	2,368	3,186	3,780	1,797	2,134	2,845	3,405	3,969	4,599	7,941	9,134	11,909	13,707	571	701	80	N/A
GRADE 3	2,107	2,492	3,334	3,941	1,884	2,245	2,969	3,554	4,129	4,786	8,262	9,467	12,390	14,214	596	751	89	N/A
GRADE 4	2,254	2,673	3,553	4,178	2,011	2,409	3,152	3,772	4,367	5,058	8,735	9,959	13,102	14,960	632	824	103	N/A
GRADE 5	2,395	2,852	3,765	4,408	2,135	2,568	3,329	3,984	4,595	5,323	9,195	10,436	13,790	15,685	668	895	118	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAVERFORD



Features

- Oak Island, Top and End Caps
- Removable Spring Seat
- Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- Standard Wood Finish
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- **Optional Lengths:**
 - Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price
- **Optional Inside Backs available:**
 - **10** Vertical Channel
 - **20** Horizontal Channel

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HV12-48		HV22-48		HV16-48		HV26-48		HV31-48		HV32-48		HV33-48		HV40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	H 48" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"	.4 yards per linear ft.									
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	4	5	5.5	6.5	7	8.5	14	14.5	20	21	1.5	2.5	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,030	2,375	3,236	3,870	1,817	2,142	2,909	3,479	4,082	4,730	8,161	9,467	12,246	14,194	585	678	64	N/A
GRADE 1	2,148	2,519	3,408	4,056	1,924	2,273	3,056	3,650	4,267	4,954	8,530	9,849	12,773	14,748	625	744	75	N/A
GRADE 2	2,247	2,640	3,550	4,210	2,012	2,383	3,175	3,793	4,421	5,140	8,838	10,168	13,212	15,209	658	798	84	N/A
GRADE 3	2,362	2,780	3,715	4,386	2,112	2,510	3,315	3,958	4,597	5,356	9,192	10,536	13,717	15,740	697	863	93	N/A
GRADE 4	2,530	2,986	3,958	4,648	2,261	2,696	3,521	4,200	4,860	5,673	9,714	11,077	14,464	16,523	752	956	108	N/A
GRADE 5	2,692	3,184	4,192	4,902	2,407	2,879	3,720	4,436	5,112	5,981	10,222	11,602	15,188	17,285	806	1,047	123	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

HAZELWOOD



Features

- Back Upholstered in 2 Horizontal Channels with a Vertical Split
- Removable Spring Seat, Split to Match Book
- Upholstered Upper Base with Horizontal Welt in Center
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

34" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	HZ12-34		HZ22-34		HZ16-34		HZ26-34		HZ31-34		HZ32-34		HZ33-34		HZ40-34		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 34" D 27" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 27" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 34" D 27" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	9	N/A	4	N/A	7.5	N/A	9.5	N/A	19	N/A	28.5	N/A	1.25	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,973	N/A	3,107	N/A	1,794	N/A	2,834	N/A	4,600	N/A	9,199	N/A	13,802	N/A	611	N/A	75	N/A
GRADE 1	2,104	N/A	3,344	N/A	1,898	N/A	3,032	N/A	4,850	N/A	9,701	N/A	14,553	N/A	644	N/A	86	N/A
GRADE 2	2,214	N/A	3,541	N/A	1,986	N/A	3,197	N/A	5,058	N/A	10,118	N/A	15,178	N/A	671	N/A	94	N/A
GRADE 3	2,341	N/A	3,769	N/A	2,089	N/A	3,387	N/A	5,300	N/A	10,597	N/A	15,900	N/A	703	N/A	104	N/A
GRADE 4	2,528	N/A	4,105	N/A	2,238	N/A	3,665	N/A	5,656	N/A	11,307	N/A	16,965	N/A	749	N/A	119	N/A
GRADE 5	2,709	N/A	4,431	N/A	2,382	N/A	3,939	N/A	5,999	N/A	11,996	N/A	17,997	N/A	795	N/A	134	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

M560



Features

- Back Upholstered Plain with 6" Wide Plain Horizontal Headroll
- Removable Spring Seat
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	M560S-36		M560D-36		M560DS-36		M560DD-3		M560QTRC-36		M560HC-36		M560S3QTRC-36		M560WB-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 46" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 36" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.66	N/A	5	N/A	6.5	N/A	12.5	N/A	18.5	N/A	1.5	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,115	N/A	1,764	N/A	1,000	N/A	1,586	N/A	2,581	N/A	5,130	N/A	7,675	N/A	343	N/A	48	N/A
GRADE 1	1,221	N/A	1,909	N/A	1,096	N/A	1,717	N/A	2,753	N/A	5,459	N/A	8,162	N/A	383	N/A	58	N/A
GRADE 2	1,308	N/A	2,030	N/A	1,177	N/A	1,827	N/A	2,896	N/A	5,734	N/A	8,569	N/A	416	N/A	69	N/A
GRADE 3	1,409	N/A	2,169	N/A	1,269	N/A	1,952	N/A	3,061	N/A	6,051	N/A	9,037	N/A	454	N/A	78	N/A
GRADE 4	1,558	N/A	2,375	N/A	1,405	N/A	2,140	N/A	3,304	N/A	6,517	N/A	9,727	N/A	511	N/A	92	N/A
GRADE 5	1,705	N/A	2,574	N/A	1,539	N/A	2,321	N/A	3,538	N/A	6,970	N/A	10,398	N/A	565	N/A	108	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

M592 - SAUSALITO



Features

- Wood Finished Top, End Trim, and Upperbase
- Spring Seat
- Inside Back Upholstered in Deep Bun Tufts
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Wood Tapered Legs
- Standard Wood Finish

Options

- Submit drawings and floor plan
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

34" H	SINGLE STRAIGHT		SINGLE RADIUS		SINGLE STRAIGHT		SINGLE RADIUS		DOUBLE STRAIGHT		DOUBLE STRAIGHT		WALLBENCH STRAIGHT		WALLBENCH RADIUS		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
	CATALOG NUMBER	M592-12S60	M592-12R60	M592-12S72	M592-12R72	M592-22S60	M592-22S72	M592-40S	M592-40R	Add AA to the model number								
DIMENSIONS	H 34" D 23.75" L 60" Seat H 18"	H 34" D 30" L 60" Seat H 18"	H 34" D 23.75" L 72" Seat H 18"	H 34" D 30" L 72" Seat H 18"	H 34" D 44" L 60" Seat H 18"	H 34" D 44" L 72" Seat H 18"	H 34" D 23.75" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.	H 34" D 30" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.	.5 yards per linear ft.									
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	9.25	N/A	9.25	N/A	11.75	N/A	11.75	N/A	12	N/A	16	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A	.5	N/A
GRADE COM	4,481	N/A	4,759	N/A	5,289	N/A	5,620	N/A	9,633	N/A	11,371	N/A	741	N/A	791	N/A	135	N/A
GRADE 1	4,724	N/A	5,003	N/A	5,598	N/A	5,930	N/A	9,950	N/A	11,793	N/A	766	N/A	817	N/A	149	N/A
GRADE 2	4,927	N/A	5,207	N/A	5,856	N/A	6,187	N/A	10,213	N/A	12,144	N/A	789	N/A	839	N/A	160	N/A
GRADE 3	5,161	N/A	5,441	N/A	6,153	N/A	6,484	N/A	10,515	N/A	12,549	N/A	814	N/A	865	N/A	172	N/A
GRADE 4	5,506	N/A	5,786	N/A	6,593	N/A	6,924	N/A	10,965	N/A	13,146	N/A	851	N/A	902	N/A	192	N/A
GRADE 5	5,843	N/A	6,121	N/A	7,019	N/A	7,349	N/A	11,399	N/A	13,726	N/A	888	N/A	938	N/A	209	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

MENLO PARK



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back

36" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-36		MN40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 36" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	1.25	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,019	N/A	672	N/A	55	N/A
GRADE 1	2,150	N/A	705	N/A	68	N/A
GRADE 2	2,260	N/A	733	N/A	76	N/A
GRADE 3	2,387	N/A	764	N/A	86	N/A
GRADE 4	2,574	N/A	810	N/A	99	N/A
GRADE 5	2,755	N/A	857	N/A	116	N/A

42" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-42		MN40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 42" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.6	N/A	1.33	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,322	N/A	774	N/A	60	N/A
GRADE 1	2,469	N/A	809	N/A	73	N/A
GRADE 2	2,592	N/A	839	N/A	82	N/A
GRADE 3	2,734	N/A	872	N/A	91	N/A
GRADE 4	2,944	N/A	921	N/A	106	N/A
GRADE 5	3,147	N/A	970	N/A	121	N/A

Options

- Power Console/upcharge \$564
 - **Not available on upholstered outside back**
 - **Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts**
- GLB65 Power Unit
 Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge \$319
 Powdercoat Finish/upcharge \$230
 (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
 Constructed of die-cast zinc.
 6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
**2 Simplexes,
 Powdercoat Finish**

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

MENLO PARK



Features

- Web Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base is Laminated, Grade 1
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Unfinished Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

48" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	MN16-48		MN40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28.25" L 30" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20"		H 48" D 28.25" Seat H 18.5" Seat D 20" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	6	N/A	1.5	Quote	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	2,524	N/A	843	N/A	64	N/A
GRADE 1	2,682	N/A	882	N/A	75	N/A
GRADE 2	2,815	N/A	915	N/A	84	N/A
GRADE 3	2,966	N/A	954	N/A	93	N/A
GRADE 4	3,191	N/A	1,010	N/A	108	N/A
GRADE 5	3,408	N/A	1,063	N/A	123	N/A

Options

- Power Console/upcharge \$564
 - **Not available on upholstered outside back**
 - **Does not include price of electrical option. Console may be added between two units or at the end of a unit (adds 8"). Standard is Grade 1 Laminate and maybe upholstered (call for quote). Includes specified optional electrical cutouts**
- GLB65 Power Unit
 - Satin Nickel Finish/upcharge \$319
 - Powdercoat Finish/upcharge \$230 (Black, Parchment, and Silver)
 - Constructed of die-cast zinc.
 - 6 feet / 15 amp. Select 2 Simplexes or 1 Simplex/1 Data
- Other Electrical Options Available as Special Quote



GLB65 Power Unit
2 Simplexes,
Powdercoat Finish

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

N582 - NEWBURY



Features

- Plain Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Top Cap
- Removable Spring Seat
- Black Laminate Base
- Brushed Stainless Steel Footrail, 2" Diameter
- 30" Seat Height
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Maple Plywood Base, Standard Wood Finish
 - **\$252** Single
 - **\$363** Double
 - **\$94/ft.** Wall bench
- Top Cap
 - Wood, Standard Wood Finish
 - Laminate, Grade 1
 - **\$62** Single
 - **\$90** Double
 - **\$14/ft.** Wall bench
- **\$160/ft** Laminated Outside Back, Add CC to Model Number
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

54" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	N582-12		N582-22		N582-40		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 54" D 29" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		H 54" D 56" L 48" Seat H 30" Seat D 19"		H 54" D 29" Seat H 30" Seat D 19" Per Linear ft.		1 yard per linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		6		1		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	2		N/A		N/A		1	
SEAT YARDS RGD	4		8		1		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	10	N/A	14	N/A	2	N/A	1	N/A
GRADE COM	2,946	N/A	5,155	N/A	738	N/A	120	N/A
GRADE 1	3,198	N/A	5,509	N/A	812	N/A	146	N/A
GRADE 2	3,450	N/A	5,863	N/A	889	N/A	170	N/A
GRADE 3	3,703	N/A	6,217	N/A	964	N/A	197	N/A
GRADE 4	3,957	N/A	6,570	N/A	1,040	N/A	220	N/A
GRADE 5	4,209	N/A	6,924	N/A	1,116	N/A	247	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

NL609



Features

- Laminate Island, Storage Compartment, Top and End Caps
- Upholstered Outside Back
- Upholstered Plain Inside Back
- Spring Seat
- Under Seat Storage
- Tapered Wood Leg

Options

- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALLBENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	N609-12		N609-22		N609-40		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 24" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 18"		H 42" D 24" Seat H 18" Seat D 18" Per Linear ft.		.66 yard per linear ft.	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	2		4		.50		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	1.5		N/A		N/A		.66	
SEAT YARDS RGD	2		4		.45		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5.5	N/A	8	N/A	.95	N/A	.66	N/A
GRADE COM	2,946	N/A	5,155	N/A	738	N/A	120	N/A
GRADE 1	3,084	N/A	5,357	N/A	791	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	3,203	N/A	5,529	N/A	838	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	3,343	N/A	5,731	N/A	893	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	3,542	N/A	6,023	N/A	971	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	3,738	N/A	6,308	N/A	1,049	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

NL615 - CORONADO



Features

- Recessed Box Base with Faux Wood Legs
- Standard Wood Finish
- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Outside Back with Horizontal Seam

Options

- Wood Legs
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

42" H	Armless								Pillows											
	36"L		48"L		60"L		72"L		LEFT ARM FACING		RIGHT ARM FACING		6" DIAMETER		8" DIAMETER		18" X 18" SQUARE		20" X 20" SQUARE	
CATALOG NUMBER	N615-36		N615-48		N615-60		N615-72		N615-AL		N615-AR									
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 30" L 36" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 60" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 42" D 30" L 72" Seat H 18" Seat D 21"		H 23" D 30"		H 23" D 30"		Dia 6" L 18"		Dia 8" L 18"		D 18" L 18"		D 20" L 20"	
INSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		5		6		7		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK YARDS RGD	4		5		6		7		N/A		N/A		1		1		1		1	
SEAT YARDS RGD	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		Finished		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.								
YARD REQUIRED	8	N/A	10	N/A	12	N/A	14	N/A	2	N/A	2	N/A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
GRADE COM	2,382	N/A	3,176	N/A	3,969	N/A	4,762	N/A	821	N/A	821	N/A	285	322	316	346	316	346	316	346
GRADE 1	2,585	N/A	3,429	N/A	4,273	N/A	5,116	N/A	871	N/A	871	N/A	310	346	341	372	341	372	341	372
GRADE 2	2,786	N/A	3,682	N/A	4,576	N/A	5,469	N/A	921	N/A	921	N/A	331	369	363	394	363	394	363	394
GRADE 3	2,989	N/A	3,934	N/A	4,879	N/A	5,824	N/A	972	N/A	972	N/A	356	394	387	419	387	419	387	419
GRADE 4	3,191	N/A	4,187	N/A	5,182	N/A	6,177	N/A	1,023	N/A	1,023	N/A	393	432	424	457	424	457	424	457
GRADE 5	3,393	N/A	4,439	N/A	5,486	N/A	6,530	N/A	1,074	N/A	1,074	N/A	427	466	460	492	460	492	460	492

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

SALISBURY



Features

- Best for Freestanding Applications
- Tufted Inside Back
- Wood Legs Available in Standard Wood Finishes
- Foam & Web Seat
- Singles - Upholstered Outside Back
- Wallbench - Unfinished Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Metal Legs
- Upholstered Outside Back/Wallbench
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	SAL12-48		SAL40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 28" L 52" Seat H 18.5"		H 48" D 28" Seat H 19" Per Linear ft.		.5 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	10	N/A	3.66	Quote	.5	N/A
GRADE COM	2,435	N/A	711	N/A	170	N/A
GRADE 1	2,950	N/A	832	N/A	182	N/A
GRADE 2	3,055	N/A	935	N/A	195	N/A
GRADE 3	3,369	N/A	1,051	N/A	208	N/A
GRADE 4	3,853	N/A	1,226	N/A	224	N/A
GRADE 5	4,319	N/A	1,396	N/A	245	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WELLINGTON



Features

- Spring Seat
- Plain Inside Back
- Base, Trim, and Outside Back, Grade 1 Laminate
- Double Needle Reinforced Stitching
- Finished Ends
- Tapered Wood or Aluminum Legs, Specify on Order
- Aluminum Legs, Matte Nickel only
- Wallbench - Laminated Outside Back
- Singles - Laminated Outside Back
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches

Options

- Tufted Inside Back
- If you don't see exactly what you want, contact us. We will be happy to work with you on options, modifications, or your own custom style

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		WALL BENCH		LAMINATED OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WEL12-48		WEL22-48		WEL40-48		Add CC to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18"		H 48" D 52" L 48" Seat H 18"		H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Per Linear ft.		Linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	8	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE COM	2,147	N/A	3,866	N/A	678	N/A	186	N/A
GRADE 1	2,267	N/A	4,106	N/A	694	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 2	2,371	N/A	4,315	N/A	706	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 3	2,486	N/A	4,544	N/A	720	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 4	2,662	N/A	4,896	N/A	742	N/A	N/A	N/A
GRADE 5	2,831	N/A	5,236	N/A	763	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-36		WB22-36		WB16-36		WB26-36		WB31-36		WB32-36		WB33-36		WB40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48 Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 36" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.5	N/A	5	N/A	5.5	N/A	10.5	N/A	15.5	N/A	1.3	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,579	N/A	2,485	N/A	1,436	N/A	2,267	N/A	3,681	N/A	7,360	N/A	11,041	N/A	489	N/A	59	N/A
GRADE 1	1,683	N/A	2,630	N/A	1,528	N/A	2,400	N/A	3,824	N/A	7,637	N/A	11,450	N/A	523	N/A	72	N/A
GRADE 2	1,771	N/A	2,750	N/A	1,605	N/A	2,509	N/A	3,946	N/A	7,867	N/A	11,791	N/A	551	N/A	81	N/A
GRADE 3	1,874	N/A	2,891	N/A	1,694	N/A	2,635	N/A	4,085	N/A	8,133	N/A	12,182	N/A	584	N/A	90	N/A
GRADE 4	2,022	N/A	3,096	N/A	1,825	N/A	2,822	N/A	4,291	N/A	8,525	N/A	12,761	N/A	632	N/A	104	N/A
GRADE 5	2,167	N/A	3,293	N/A	1,950	N/A	3,002	N/A	4,490	N/A	8,905	N/A	13,323	N/A	680	N/A	120	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-42		WB22-42		WB16-42		WB26-42		WB31-42		WB32-42		WB33-42		WB40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 42" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	5	N/A	7	N/A	4.5	N/A	6.25	N/A	6.9	N/A	13.13	N/A	19.4	N/A	1.7	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,707	N/A	2,684	N/A	1,550	N/A	2,449	N/A	3,974	N/A	7,947	N/A	11,925	N/A	528	N/A	65	N/A
GRADE 1	1,838	N/A	2,869	N/A	1,669	N/A	2,613	N/A	4,157	N/A	8,293	N/A	12,436	N/A	573	N/A	74	N/A
GRADE 2	1,946	N/A	3,023	N/A	1,767	N/A	2,750	N/A	4,308	N/A	8,581	N/A	12,863	N/A	610	N/A	83	N/A
GRADE 3	2,074	N/A	3,200	N/A	1,882	N/A	2,908	N/A	4,482	N/A	8,913	N/A	13,353	N/A	653	N/A	92	N/A
GRADE 4	2,260	N/A	3,461	N/A	2,050	N/A	3,143	N/A	4,740	N/A	9,404	N/A	14,076	N/A	715	N/A	107	N/A
GRADE 5	2,443	N/A	3,715	N/A	2,212	N/A	3,369	N/A	4,991	N/A	9,879	N/A	14,781	N/A	779	N/A	122	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WESTBURY



Features

- Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Optional Lengths:
- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
 - 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
 - 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
 - Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WB12-48		WB22-48		WB16-48		WB26-48		WB31-48		WB32-48		WB33-48		WB40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25"		H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 19.25" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	6.25	N/A	8.5	N/A	5.5	N/A	8	N/A	8.6	N/A	16.4	N/A	24.23	N/A	2	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,791	N/A	2,819	N/A	1,628	N/A	2,572	N/A	4,172	N/A	8,346	N/A	12,521	N/A	554	N/A	69	N/A
GRADE 1	1,957	N/A	2,494	N/A	1,772	N/A	2,782	N/A	4,398	N/A	8,778	N/A	13,161	N/A	606	N/A	79	N/A
GRADE 2	2,093	N/A	3,191	N/A	1,893	N/A	2,957	N/A	4,587	N/A	9,138	N/A	13,693	N/A	650	N/A	88	N/A
GRADE 3	2,251	N/A	3,444	N/A	2,033	N/A	3,160	N/A	4,804	N/A	9,551	N/A	14,304	N/A	701	N/A	97	N/A
GRADE 4	2,484	N/A	3,763	N/A	2,239	N/A	3,459	N/A	5,127	N/A	10,164	N/A	15,209	N/A	775	N/A	113	N/A
GRADE 5	2,712	N/A	4,070	N/A	2,436	N/A	3,748	N/A	5,437	N/A	10,759	N/A	16,087	N/A	848	N/A	127	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------------	-----

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

36" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-36		WH22-36		WH16-36		WH26-36		WH31-36		WH32-36		WH33-36		WH40-36		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 36" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 36" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4	N/A	5.5	N/A	3.5	N/A	5	N/A	5.5	N/A	10.5	N/A	15.5	N/A	1.3	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,456	N/A	2,292	N/A	1,322	N/A	2,090	N/A	3,391	N/A	6,783	N/A	10,177	N/A	450	N/A	55	N/A
GRADE 1	1,561	N/A	2,435	N/A	1,415	N/A	2,221	N/A	3,535	N/A	7,061	N/A	10,586	N/A	485	N/A	68	N/A
GRADE 2	1,649	N/A	2,557	N/A	1,492	N/A	2,331	N/A	3,656	N/A	7,292	N/A	10,927	N/A	514	N/A	76	N/A
GRADE 3	1,751	N/A	2,696	N/A	1,582	N/A	2,457	N/A	3,796	N/A	7,557	N/A	11,318	N/A	545	N/A	86	N/A
GRADE 4	1,898	N/A	2,902	N/A	1,712	N/A	2,643	N/A	4,002	N/A	7,949	N/A	11,897	N/A	595	N/A	99	N/A
GRADE 5	2,045	N/A	3,102	N/A	1,838	N/A	2,825	N/A	4,200	N/A	8,329	N/A	12,459	N/A	642	N/A	116	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

42" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-42		WH22-42		WH16-42		WH26-42		WH31-42		WH32-42		WH33-42		WH40-42		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 42" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 42" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.25	N/A	6	N/A	3.75	N/A	5.25	N/A	5.75	N/A	11.5	N/A	18	N/A	1.5	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,628	N/A	2,550	N/A	1,480	N/A	2,351	N/A	3,768	N/A	7,537	N/A	11,304	N/A	515	N/A	59	N/A
GRADE 1	1,739	N/A	2,708	N/A	1,579	N/A	2,489	N/A	3,919	N/A	7,839	N/A	11,778	N/A	554	N/A	71	N/A
GRADE 2	1,834	N/A	2,840	N/A	1,662	N/A	2,605	N/A	4,046	N/A	8,092	N/A	12,174	N/A	586	N/A	80	N/A
GRADE 3	1,940	N/A	2,991	N/A	1,756	N/A	2,737	N/A	4,190	N/A	8,382	N/A	12,629	N/A	625	N/A	89	N/A
GRADE 4	2,099	N/A	3,215	N/A	1,895	N/A	2,934	N/A	4,405	N/A	8,813	N/A	13,301	N/A	682	N/A	103	N/A
GRADE 5	2,254	N/A	3,433	N/A	2,032	N/A	3,123	N/A	4,615	N/A	9,229	N/A	13,953	N/A	736	N/A	118	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

WHITFIELD



Features

- Removable Spring Seat
- Upholstered Back Pad
- Base, Black Vinyl
- 48" or higher, freestanding single booths or wall benches must be anchored to the floor

Options

- Standard Deuce Length to 36" - 15% to Deuce Single or Deuce Double Price
- 37" to Standard Single/Double Length - 10% to Single or Double Price
- 49" to 60" - 25% to Single or Double Price
- Single over 60" - Use Wall Bench Price

48" H	SINGLE		DOUBLE		DEUCE SINGLE		DEUCE DOUBLE		1/4 CIRCLE		1/2 CIRCLE		3/4 CIRCLE		WALL BENCH		UPH OUTSIDE BACK	
CATALOG NUMBER	WH12-48		WH22-48		WH16-48		WH26-48		WH31-48		WH32-48		WH33-48		WH40-48		Add AA to the model number	
DIMENSIONS	H 48" D 26" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 48" L 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 26" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 48" L 30" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 43" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 26" L 48" x 86" x 86" x 48" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5"		H 48" D 26" Seat H 18" Seat D 20.5" Per Linear ft.		.4 yards per linear ft.	
OUTSIDE BACK	Finished		N/A		Finished		N/A		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		Unfinished		N/A	
INSIDE BACK	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.	Stand.	Option.
YARD REQUIRED	4.5	N/A	6.5	N/A	4	N/A	6	N/A	6	N/A	12	N/A	19	N/A	1.66	N/A	.4	N/A
GRADE COM	1,817	N/A	2,863	N/A	1,653	N/A	2,613	N/A	4,238	N/A	8,480	N/A	12,723	N/A	564	N/A	64	N/A
GRADE 1	1,936	N/A	3,035	N/A	1,759	N/A	2,772	N/A	4,397	N/A	8,796	N/A	13,225	N/A	607	N/A	75	N/A
GRADE 2	2,035	N/A	3,277	N/A	1,846	N/A	2,903	N/A	4,529	N/A	9,060	N/A	13,642	N/A	644	N/A	84	N/A
GRADE 3	2,149	N/A	3,343	N/A	1,946	N/A	3,056	N/A	4,680	N/A	9,363	N/A	14,121	N/A	686	N/A	93	N/A
GRADE 4	2,318	N/A	3,585	N/A	2,097	N/A	3,279	N/A	4,906	N/A	9,810	N/A	14,832	N/A	748	N/A	108	N/A
GRADE 5	2,479	N/A	3,820	N/A	2,242	N/A	3,496	N/A	5,123	N/A	10,246	N/A	15,520	N/A	807	N/A	123	N/A

LAMINATED OR WOOD BASE UPCHARGE	153	213	153	213	Quote	Quote	Quote	53/linear ft.	N/A
UPH WIPE-OUT CHANNEL	54	107	54	107	Quote	Quote	Quote	19/linear ft.	N/A

NOTE

- Cantilever and pin legs are available for tables. Contact your local sales representative or customer service for additional information.
- All yardage based on 54" wide, plain, no repeat fabric. Call to confirm yardage requirements.
- All prices are list delivered to Zone 1. Add 4% for Zone 2.

BY PRODUCT TYPE
TABLES, BASES & TOPS 3

The Falcon Advantage	4
How to Order	5
Base and Table Finishes	6
Base Options	7
Table Top Options	8
Table Top Edge Profiles	9

Café Tables 13

200 Series	13
600 Series	14
700 Series	15
900 Series	16
1400 Series	17
1500 Series	18
1600 Series	19
1900 Series	20
2400 Series	21
2700 Series	22
3300 Series	23
4100 Series	24
4300 Series	25
4400 Series	26
4800 Series	27
4900 Series	28
6700 Series	29
7100 Series	30
7600 Series	31
J11 Series	32
J30 Series	33
J91 Series	34
69A5 Series	35
69B5 Series	36
69C5 Series	37
PL67 Series	38

Stand Up Tables 39

200 Series	39
600 Series	40
2400 Series	41
2700 Series	42
4100 Series	43
4400 Series	44
69A5 Series	45

Community Tables 46

6OCTS Series	46
Dart (1151)	46
79 ST Series	47
80 ST Series	47

Curv 65 Series Tables	48
Electrical Options	48

TABLE BASES 49

200 Series	50
400 Series	51
600 Series	52
700 Series	52
800 Series	53
900 Series	54
1400 Series	55
1500 Series	55
1600 Series	56
1900 Series	56
2400 Series	57
2500 Series	58
2700 Series	59
3300 Series	60
4100 Series	60
4300 Series	61
4400 Series	62
4800 Series	63
4900 Series	63
5400 Series	64
6600 Series	65
6700 Series	65
6800 Series	66
7100 Series	67
7600 Series	67
7700 Series	68
7900 Series	69
J11 Series	69
J30 Series	70
J81 Series	71
J91 Series	72
69A5 Series	72
69B5 Series	73
69C5 Series	73
Pin Leg Series	74
P900 Series	75
Cantilever Series	75
Syntech 250X-22 Series	76

TABLE TOPS 77

Group A 78	
13000	
13333	
2000	
7000	
3000	
13500	

1440	
------	--

Group B 78

18110	
23000	
19120	

Group C 78

24000	
24022	
24055	
15177	
15300	
24080	
38100	

Group D 78

24060	
36550	
38350	
38177	
36070	
26000	
26022	
26055	

Group E 72

16360	
16362	
16365	
17360	
17362	
17365	

Group F 79

41111	
41333	
41120	

Group G 79

40311	
40322	
40333	

Group H 79

40711	
40722	
40733	

Group J 80

40620	
-------	--

Group K 80

16760	
-------	--

METAL SEATING 81

The Falcon Advantage of Metal Seating	82
How to Order Metal Chairs	83
Metal Finishes	85

METAL SEATING (CONT.)
Metal Chairs 86

306 Series	86
1700 Series	86
1705 Series	86
1709 Series	86
1700US Series	86
1705US Series	86
1709US Series	86
1710 Series	87
1720 Series	87
1725 Series	87
1729 Series	87
1720US Series	87
1725US Series	87
1729US Series	87
9660 Series	88
9661 Series	88
9662 Series	88
9663 Series	88
9664 Series	88
9665 Series	88
9680	88
9690	88
C5788 Series	88
F1600 Series	89
F1601 Series	89
F1602 Series	89
F1603 Series	89
5038	89
GT302 Roma Series	89
GT304 Roma Series	89
GT502 Verona Series	90
GT504 Verona Series	90
GT506 Verona Series	90
GT508 Verona Series	91
GT510 Verona Series	91
GT512 Verona Series	91
GT514 Verona Series	91
GT516 Verona Series	92
GT518 Verona Series	92
GT650 CURV Series	92
GT702 Lucky Series	93
GT703 Lucky Series	93
GT704 Lucky Series	93
GT705 Lucky Series	93
GT707 Lucky Series	93
GT712 Lucky Series	93
GT708 Lucky Series	94
GT713 Lucky Series	94
GT709 Lucky Series	94

METAL SEATING (CONT.)

GT714 Lucky Series 94
 GT710 Lucky Series 94
 GT715 Lucky Series 94
 R2432 Series 95
 R2467 Series 95
 R2482 Series 95
 R806 Series 96
 R814 Series 96
 R820 Series 96
 R823 Series 96
 R843 Series 97
 R844 Series 97
 R845 Series 97

WOOD SEATING 98

The Falcon Advantage of Wood Seating 99
 Wood Seating
 Ordering Information 100

Wood Chairs 102

1136 Series 102
 2210 Series 102
 2300 Series 102
 3507 Series 102
 3764 Series 102
 4911 Series 103
 4912 Series 103
 4915 Series 103
 4917 Series 103
 4919 Series 103
 4920 Series 104
 4930 Series 104
 7053 Series 105
 7040 Series 105
 7045 Series 105
 7048 Series 106
 7049 Series 106
 LG1067 Series 106
 LG2303 Series 107

BOOTHS 108

Why Choose a Falcon Booths 109
 Popular Booth Applications 110
 Popular Booth Options 111
 Booth Ordering

Information 112
Booths 114
 Bezant (BZ) 114
 Des Peres (DP) 116
 Dunhill (DN) 117
 Fifth Avenue 120
 Haverford(HV) 122
 Hazelwood (HZ) 125
 M560 126
 M592 127
 Menlo Park (MN) 128
 Newbury (N582) 130
 NL609 131
 Coronado (NL615) 132
 Salisbury (SAL) 133
 Wellington (WEL) 134
 Westbury (WB) 135
 Whitfield (WH) 138

BY CATALOG NUMBER

1136 Series 102
 13000 78
 13333 78
 13500 78
 1400 Series 17
 1400 Series 55
 1440 78
 1500 Series 18
 1500 Series 55
 15177 78
 15300 78
 1600 Series 19
 1600 Series 56
 16360 79
 16362 79
 16365 79
 1700 Series 86
 1700US Series 86
 1705 Series 86
 1705US Series 86
 1709 Series 86
 1709US Series 86
 1710 Series 87
 1720 Series 87
 1720US Series 87
 1725 Series 87
 1725US Series 87
 1729 Series 87

1729US Series 87
 17360 79
 17362 79
 17365 79
 18110 78
 1900 Series 20
 1900 Series 56
 19120 78
 200 Series 13
 200 Series 39
 200 Series 50
 2000 78
 2210 Series 102
 2300 Series 102
 23000 78
 2400 Series 21
 2400 Series 41
 2400 Series 57
 24000 78
 24022 78
 24055 78
 24060 78
 24080 78
 26000 78
 26022 78
 26055 78
 2700 Series 22
 2700 Series 42
 2700 Series 59
 3000 78
 306 Series 86
 3300 Series 23
 3300 Series 60
 3507 Series 102
 36070 78
 36550 78
 3764 Series 102
 38100 78
 38177 78
 38350 78
 40311 79
 40322 79
 40333 79
 40344 79
 40511 79
 40522 79
 4100 Series 24
 4100 Series 43
 4100 Series 60
 41111 79

41120 79
 41333 79
 4300 Series 25
 4300 Series 61
 4400 Series 25
 4400 Series 43
 4400 Series 62
 4800 Series 27
 4800 Series 63
 4900 Series 28
 4900 Series 63
 4911 Series 103
 4912 Series 103
 4915 Series 103
 4917 Series 103
 4919 Series 104
 4920 Series 104
 4930 Series 104
 5400 Series 64
 600 Series 14
 600 Series 40
 600 Series 52
 60CTS Series 46
 6600 Series 65
 6700 Series 29
 6700 Series 65
 6800 Series 66
 69A5 Series 35
 69A5 Series 45
 69A5 Series 72
 69B5 Series 36
 69B5 Series 73
 69C5 Series 37
 69C5 Series 73
 700 Series 15
 700 Series 52
 7000 78
 7040 Series 100
 7045 Series 100
 7048 Series 101
 7049 Series 101
 7053 Series 105
 7100 Series 29
 7100 Series 67
 7600 Series 31
 7600 Series 67
 79 ST Series 47
 7900 Series 69
 900 Series 16

BY CATALOG NUMBER

(CONT.)

900 Series	54	J91 Series	34
9660 Series	88	J91Series	72
9661 Series	88	LG1067 Series	106
9662 Series	88	LG2303 Series	107
9663 Series	88	M560	126
9664 Series	88	M592	127
9665 Series	88	Menlo Park (MN)	128
Bezant (BZ)	114	P900 Series	75
C5788 Series	88	Pin Leg Series	74
Cantilever Series	75	PL67 Series	38
Curv 65 Series Tables	48	R2432 Series	95
Des Peres (DP)	116	R2467 Series	95
Dunhill (DN)	117	R2482 Series	95
Electrical Options	48	R806 Series	96
F1600 Series	89	R814 Series	96
F1601 Series	89	R820 Series	96
F1602 Series	89	R823 Series	96
F1603 Series	89	R843 Series	97
GT302 Roma Series	89	R844 Series	97
GT304 Roma Series	89	R845 Series	97
GT502 Verona Series	90	R846 Series	97
GT504 Verona Series	90	Salisbury (SAL)	133
GT506 Verona Series	90	Wellington (WEL)	134
GT508 Verona Series	91	Westbury (WB)	135
GT510 Verona Series	91	Whitfield (WH)	138
GT512 Verona Series	91	Newbury (N582)	128
GT514 Verona Series	91		
GT516 Verona Series	92		
GT518 Verona Series	92		
GT650 CURV Series	92		
GT675 Lucky Series	92		
GT702 Lucky Series	93		
GT703 Lucky Series	93		
GT704 Lucky Series	93		
GT705 Lucky Series	93		
GT707 Lucky Series	93		
GT708 Lucky Series	94		
GT709 Lucky Series	94		
GT710 Lucky Series	94		
GT712 Lucky Series	93		
GT713 Lucky Series	94		
GT714 Lucky Series	94		
GT715 Lucky Series	94		
Haverford(HV)	122		
Hazelwood (HZ)	125		
J11 Series	32		
J11 Series	69		
J30 Series	33		
J30 Series	70		
J81 Series	71		